

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

245

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 245

Capt. Jones' Co., Light Artillery, L - Y

and

Lt. H. van Buren's Co., Light Artillery



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

126  
Lamb Peter

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477064	"
2	7142	"
3	7217	"
4	7303	"
5	7381	"
6	7470	"
7	7569	"
8	7646	"
9	7676	"
10	7745	"
11	7784	"
12	7904	"
13	46278040	"
14	51848057	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Peter Lamb

Private, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg Tex.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: June 25, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Peter Lamb  
Pvt., Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Aug 21, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. W. Keyworth

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)  
2 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Peter Lamb

Priv. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. B. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks Sick in Quarters

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Block mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(52)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Peter Lamb

Prof, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Rbt W Keyworth

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

L. N. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



*L* (Confederate.)  
| Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Peter Lamb*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. H. Keyworth*

Period

Last paid: *L. H. Stey*

By whom

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

L (Confederate.)  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Peter Smith  
Por { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for mech repr, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When June 24, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. M. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom L. M. Stoy  
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

-This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862 and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:  
W. S. Mayfield  
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Peter Samu

P-12, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company Quartermaster  
Extra duty

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Peter Lamb

Present for duty

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On extra duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

*W. H. D. [Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Peter Lamb*

Pr, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company seamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*L*

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm Lamm*

*For*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .....

Place ....., 186 .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster for the Battery*  
*George V Wagon*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*George Hagon & samuel*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*A. V. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*L*

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Peter*

*Pr*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster for the forage wagon*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain



L (Confederate)  
| Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Peter Lamb

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital since June 29, 64

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W.S. Marfield  
A. J. [unclear]

(22)

*L* Confederate.  
| Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **Texas.**

*Peter Lamb*  
Prk. | Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence *Galveston*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Number of roll:

*75*

(200)

*J. H. Munday*

*Approved*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Jones Battery*

*Tex*

*P*

*Lamb  
Jones Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not Stated*, 186  
*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Teamster for Battery Oregon*

About enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

127  
Landers Daniel H.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477059	"
2	7139	"
3	7218	"
4	7302	"
5	7380	"
6	7469	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Paul H. Landers*

, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg, Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Daniel Sanders

Prof

, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25, 1861

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom P. H. Hayworth

Period War

Last paid

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fostaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Mayfield

L | (Confederate.) | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Samuel Sanders

Pvt, { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for date Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Colt W. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Colt W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. C. Chickerson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 24, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
(248) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Daniel Sanders

\_\_\_\_\_  
Priv., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_  
June 25, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Galveston

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Phl H Keyworth

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
L. H. Hottel

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Wm Mayfield



(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Daniel Lunders  
72, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom P. H. Keyworth

Period

Last paid: L. M. Stoy

By whom

To what time Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Provost Marshal  
Guard House at Houston  
awaiting sentence

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Daniel Sanders

Pvt

{ Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When June 25 1863

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Stoyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Stoy

To what time Feb 18 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1863)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Union Co. L. Arty.

Tex

Daniel Landers

File Co. A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Nov. 11

1862

Occupation

Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 11

1861

To

Jan. 27

1862

Months

8

Days

140

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Calveson, Ark.

No.

Mary L. Benson

Copist.

128  
Langlois J

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44341386	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

J. Langlois  
Pvt. Co. 1st Light Battery  
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 10  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

\* as per roll as J. Langlois

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71266.

Number of rolls

17

(44)

J. M. Rowland  
Coyte

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *James Betty* | *5*

*John Langlois*  
*James Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not Stated* , 186 .  
*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Some off.*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bushrod.

\*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1861.

*G. E. Jones*

Lauder J.  
 Pvt. Co. 1st Regt. Jones L. Battery  
 (Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Property	

J. Sanglew.  
John L. Batty



*129*  
*Langlois Penail*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>44341226</i>	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *1*

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

*Ronail Langlois*  
*Capt. Co. 11 Jones Battery L. Art.*  
Residence *San Antonio Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled \_\_\_\_\_,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*✓ signed by*  
*Ronail Langlois*

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71586.

Number of roll:

**13**

(66)

*W. M. Lewis*

Copyright.

Sango, ~~James A~~  
 Port, Co. A Jones Betty Co. (Confederate.)

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Property	

John W. Sargo  
June 24th 1841

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 17 1865.

Mr. J. B. A. of ...  
Company ...  
C. B. A., residing in ...  
having been, with the approval of ...  
the United States Authorities, so long

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

19th June 1865  
By order of  
Geo. H. Williams  
Major General  
1 Cavalry

130  
Larson Lars

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477061	2
2	7141	2
3	7219	2
4	7304	2
5	7382	2
6	7471	2
7	7570	2
8	7951	2
9	46273041	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*James Lawson*  
for \_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg Tex*  
*June 25, 1861*

Muster-in to date *June 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Lars Larson

Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom P. H. Keyworth

Period war

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



(Confederate.)  
L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Lars Larson

Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt. H. Heyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt. H. Heyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt. V. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Blank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

L Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Lars Larson  
Pri, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom H. S. Stewart

Period War

Last paid

By whom J. M. May

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

*L* (Confederate)  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Lars Larson*  
Pos

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: *1*  
By whom *H. Stone*

To what time *Oct 21*

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

L | (Confederate) | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Lars Larson

Priv. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863

Enlisted:

When June 25 1861.

Where Galvasson

By whom P. H. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid: L. H. Sloy

By whom L. H. Sloy

To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Jones*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *June 25*, 1862

Where *Harrison*, 1861.

By whom *J. S. [unclear]*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. S. [unclear]*

To what time *June 30*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:  
*J. S. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

20

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Mrs Person*

*Prof*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Columbus since Aug 16/64*

This company was Mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 2, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(186)

Copied

Confederate.

L | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

Sars Larson

Prk., ( Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated ...

Number of roll:

78

(200)

J. T. Hurley

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Fontaines  
Sight duty Tex.

Charles Larson

Bot. Capt. Fontaines Sight duty

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Ontalgia	
Admitted	Feb'y 20	, 1863.
Returned to duty	Feb'y 25	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

H. A. Johnson

1863



(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co., 1st Arty.

Tex.

First Name

Regt. Co. A.

Rank

RECEIPT ROLL

Amount of pay

186

Date

Mar. 14

1864

Occupation

Boatman

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1

186

1

Months

Feb. 10

186

2

Days

85

Date of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

J. Larson

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Bonham

131  
*Lawson, Lars*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Card filed with**

*Larson, Lars*

132  
LeFevre S. S.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 1 Lieut | Sr. 1 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477176	✓
2	7256	✓
3	7341	✓
4	7497	✓
5		✓
6		✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓
20		✓

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Texas Heavy Art.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*L. L. Leflore*

*Dr. 1st Lt.* { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:  
When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

\*This company was mustered in June 22, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark: .....

*W. S. Maffett*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. S. Lejeune*

*Private*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent *Ad absent*

Remarks: *Ad absent of the Reg't at Ft. ...*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

S. J. Lefevre

1st Lt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Houston since Feb  
9, 1863

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 26, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

S. S. Leflore

In 1st, { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: died in Houston of  
Disease March 30, 1863.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

Copied

1329  
Leonard J

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leonard John



+

1325

Leonard John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57848041	2
8098	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

John Leonard  
Private, Fontaine's Battalion

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date June 22, 1863.

Place Winston

Remarks: Final receipt

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

(644)

*John Leonard*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1* | | |  
-----  
*7*  
-----  
*Pr. Co. A. Fontaine's Batt. Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1863 .

Place: -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*June 15/63 absent without leave*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

*W. S. Ballou*

193  
Lewis, Frank J.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46273044	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Frank J. Lewis,

Rank, { Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Houston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated ~~not~~ dated.

Number of roll:

75

J. T. Hensley

Captain

134  
Lighthsey Joel W

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	30497062	"
2	7144	"
3	7222	"
4	7805	"
5	7383	"
6	7472	"
7	7571	"
8	7692	"
9	7789	"
10	46278003	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joel Wisbey \*

Pos, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg Tex.

June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate  
1st Co., L. Art'y. Texas.

Joel W. Lightsey  
Capt. J. J. Cook's Company.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on  
of the organization named above.

for  
Enlisted: June 20, 1861

Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, 1st Co., L. Art'y., and assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery, as Company A. September 15, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
March 20, 1862, and was transferred to a temporary field organization  
about March 20, 1862, and became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

Copyist



(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joel W. Lightsey  
Capt., Capt. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Aug 2, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

P. M. Newworth

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay all from

To what time

enlistment

1861

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

L

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joseph W. Lightsey

Private { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ross H. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ross H. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joe Liguisey  
Priv., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for War & Acc., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Abt. W. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Hays

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mappin

(Confederate.)

L. | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Joel W. Lightsey*  
Pvt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Belmont*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth*

Period

Last paid: *L. H. Day*  
By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)  
L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

1st Lt. N. Lightsey

Pos. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for meb & apr 1863

Enlisted:  
When June 25 1861

Where Galveston

By whom P. H. Keyworth

Period Three

Last paid:  
By whom L. H. Stoy

To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | TEXAS.

Joseph N. Lightsey

For, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 24, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Joel Lightsey*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With the Rifle Piece at the mouth  
of Canyon*

This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and  
became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Lightsey

Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was numbered in June 11, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

July 1864



Confederate.

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

J. W. Sightsay

Corpl.  
Residence

{ Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Number of roll:

75

(6296)

J. T. Dunaway

Copies

(CONFEDERATE).

X  
J. V. Lightsey.

Sgt. O. G. Jones Batt. Tex.

name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 7, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 3

CRESS  
Copyst.

135  
*Lightsay, J. W.*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Lighthsey, Joel W.*

136  
*Lightsey, Joel*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Lightsey, Joel W.*

137  
Littlefield Edson

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477066	2
2	7143	2
3	7221	2
4	7263	2
5	7412	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Edson *the field*

, Capt. Jno. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg Tex.*

*June 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 26, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Edson Littlefield

Priv., Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Aug 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. N. Keyworth

Period Mar 5

Last paid:

By whom Pay me from

To what time and distance in 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Edson Littlefield

For { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: June 25, 1861.

When Galveston

Where Post in Neyworth

By whom Root W. Neyworth

Mustered into service: June 25, 1861.

When Galveston

Where Post in Neyworth

By whom Capt. W. C. Richardson

Last paid: Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Edson*

*5* Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Edson* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Marshall*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Edison*  
Sgt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 1861.

Where

*Salvacion*

By whom

*A. S. Mayworth*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. Taylor*

To what time

*Feb 21*

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged for inability  
Feb 17, 1862. ...  
men ...*

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fessenden's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cooks H<sup>q</sup> Texas

Edson Littlefield

Sergt. Co. A. Cooks Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*3*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Double Hernia irreducible*

Date of discharge from service, } *Feb. 17*, 186*3*.

Date of death . . . . ., 186 .

Remarks:

*gone*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 147

*W. A. Brinkman*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | Cooper | Tex.

Edson Littlefield

Serjt. Co. A Capt. Fontaine's Co. Cooper's Regt

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.**

Discovered	Tumor developed near <sup>henna</sup> <u>Irreversible</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan'y 22</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service	<u>Feb'y 17</u>	, 1863.
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: Bo'y Board - Discharged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 122

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. L. Arty.

Tex.

Edson Littlefield

Co. A.

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

Mar. 14

186

occupation

laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Oct. 24

186

1

Feb. 13

186

2

months

55

rate of pay

25¢ per day

signature

marks:

Galveston, Tex.

<sup>138</sup>  
Long William

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477063	
2	7104	
3	7150	
4	7306	
5	7343	
6	7426	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also 1 Tex Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm Long*  
Pvt, Capt. Jon J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg Tex.*

*June 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became 1st Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

William Long

4 Sgt, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom R. M. Keyworth

Period Mar

Last paid

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



(Confederate.)  
L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

W<sup>m</sup> Long

2 Sgt. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. C. Richardson

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*William Long*

*Priv*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Fulcraton*

By whom *Rt Lt Seymour*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stoy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *promoted; transfer by  
sp order No 422 Dec 10, 1862*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

William Long  
2 Lt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Jan 16, 1863.

Signs Roll as Comdg Company  
has Certificate as Inspector and  
Substaining Officer.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copied

Confederate

James' Co., L. Art'y.

Texas

1

*L. L.*

Capt. O. G. Jones' Co., L. Art'y, Fontaine's Battalion

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *McV...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*Since...*

This company was mustered in June 1862 as Capt. O. G. Jones' Co., L. Art'y, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 18, 1862, and became (1864) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 1864. It was transferred to a temporary organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 1864 and finally became Captain Jones' Company 1st Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. May's...*

(1862)

139  
Lower John

Capt. Jones Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60477146	20
2	7223	21
3	7268	22
4	7352	23
5	7473	24
6	7572	25
7	7665	26
8	7721	27
9	7772	28
10	7810	29
11	7863	30
12	7900	31
13	7940	32
14	7976	33
15	46273042	34
16	51848077	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L (Confederate.)  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John  
Cvt. Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*  
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for June 25 to Aug 2, 1861.

Enlisted: June 25, 1861  
When

Where Galveston

By whom W. S. Mayfield

Period

Last paid by whom Reg. Comm. 1861

To what time arrived in 1861

Present or absent

Remarks.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Footaine's Battalion Artillery about March 30, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

*L* (Confederate.)  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*oh. Louisiana*

*Co.* { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *valid Dec 21, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Harrison*

By whom *Capt. J. Cook*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Harrison*

By whom *Capt. S. T. Fontaine*

Last paid.

By whom *Capt. S. T. Fontaine*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25 1861 as Captain Cook's Artillery, was assigned to the 3d Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861 and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 31, 1863 and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(648)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_ 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Not indexed*

(102)

Copy.



**Confederate.**  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Appears on *Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

, 186

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid**

**By whom**

**To what time**

, 186

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

*It does appear in column of  
names present cancelled*

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was annexed to the 1st Texas Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

**Book mark:**

*L*

Confederate  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*From*  
Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n \*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for... *McK... 1863*

Enlisted  
When *near ... 1863*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. O. G. Jones*

Period *Year*

Last paid  
By whom *McK...*

To what time *Feb 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:  
*Detached service &  
Hospital in Houston  
March 24 63*

\*This company was mustered in June 25 1861 as Captain Cook's  
Company was assigned to the 1st Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A September 13 1861 and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20 1863 and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. Texas.

*of the*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Company* 186-3.

Enlisted:

When *1861* 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Jones*

To what time *1863* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *in Jones' Co. L. Art'y. - transferred to 3rd Co. L. Art'y.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861 as 'Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3rd Co. L. Art'y., Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery in Company A, September 12, 1861 and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862 and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. M. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21  
2

*Present in the ...*

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery.

for the month of

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*...*  
The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans. Miss. South. De-  
partment of S. A. was known as the 7th and was a Battalion  
composed of independent batteries.

*...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J*

*Q. Jones*  
*Q. Jones*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In hospital as usual*  
*Nov. 68.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield* (1863)

Confederate

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

7

Company No. 10000

Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appearance

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

of  
a

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Cook, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital at Houston

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 30, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

was mayfield

Copy

Confederate.

L

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Lower*  
Cvt

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In hospital at Houston since  
Dec 9, 1863.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery in Company A September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fournier's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.



Confederate.

L

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

For Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appear- on

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *May* , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital since Dec 9/63.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861 as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861 and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 30, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

Confederate.

James' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Woz*  
*P*  
Capt O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appear...

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital* *See 23*

\*This company was first organized June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned as Field Cook's Battery, Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st Cavalry, Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary organization known as Fontaine's Mass. Artillery about March 1, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*Woz may be*

L

(Confederate.

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Sept*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*See 3, 1863*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861 as (1st) Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, Regiment 13, 1861 and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 30, 1863, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. J. Mayfield*

Confederate

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on a

List

of officers and men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25 1861 as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A September 13 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*

Confederate.

L

Capt. Jones' Light Battery. Texas.

John Lower.

Prk.

Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery

Residence

Galveston.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A. May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated.

Number of roll:

78

J. T. Hunsley

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. 1st Arty

Tex.

John Lower

1st Co. A.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

186

Date

Mar. 14

186 2.

Occupation

Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 6

186 1.

To

Oct. 22

186

Months

42

Days

40¢ per day

Rate of pay

Signature

Galveston, Tex.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Keenan,  
Coylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*Pat. For...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **General Hospital.**  
at **Houston, Texas.**

for *May to June*, 186*3*.  
*dated June 3*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital:

When *...*, 186*3*.

How employed *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. ... Texas*

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,  
for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*5*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease	<i>Cholera</i>	
Date of discharge from service,	}	, 186
Date of death.		, 1865.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

*2* *3*

(225)

225

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. James H. ...

Dr. James H. ...

Dr. James H. ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l  
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864"

Date of admission Dec 1, 1863.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 201

J. W. Johnson.

*L. J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a Roll

General Hospital  
Houston Texas

Disease *...*

Admitted *...*

Returned to duty *...*

Discharged from *...*

Deserted *...*

Furloughed *...*

Died

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, pa 2

*H. H. Johnson*

<sup>140</sup>  
Luerson Charles

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50477060	
7145	
7220	
7307	
7384	
7474	
7573	
7766	
46273043	
51048067	

Number of medical cards herein 0.....

Number of personal papers herein 0.....

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Luerson

For , Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company, Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Luerson  
Pot, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time next 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. 1st Arty. Tex.

Charles Luerson

Fvt. Co. A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 186

date ..... Mar. 14, 186

occupation ..... Boatman

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from ..... July 11, 186

to ..... Dec. 10, 186

months .....  
days ..... 122

rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

signature

remarks: ..... Galveston, Tex.

(Confederate.)

L | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Iverson

Pos { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Heyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Heyworth

Last paid: By whom Capt J. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

L Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Inerson

Prvt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Heyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Sloy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copied



(Confederate.)

2 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Emerson  
Private, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom P. H. Seymour

Period

Last paid:

By whom P. H. Seymour

To what time Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
Captain.

Confederate

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | TEXAS.

Charles Luerson

Pos. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.

Appears on Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

mech sep 1863.

for

Enlisted:  
When

June 25  
Gulovston

1861.

Where

R N Heyworth

By whom

Mar

Period

Last paid:

L. N. Stoy

1863.

By whom

Feb 28

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery as Company A, Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 1861. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Luerson

Por, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. H. Kuykendall

Period War

Last paid J. H. [unclear]

By whom J. H. [unclear]

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

*Wm. L. ...*  
*Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans. Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

(641)

*Wm. L. ...*

(Confederate.)

L  
a

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas. Luerson

Cpt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Mar, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 20 days commencing Mar 15, 1864, Dec. Genl. Order No. 27 Mar. 7, 1864

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

L | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. | Texas.

Chas. Suerson

Prk. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Number of roll:

35

(1870)

J. H. Hunsley

Approved

146-a  
*Lynch, John*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Pl.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE).

John Lynch.

Pvt. Capt. Jones Lt. Arty. Sgt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of rolls: 3

CROSS

Copyist.



No 1094.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States:

John Lynch. Private Jones. Light Art.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

20th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Hawey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

Louisa County Texas

<sup>141</sup>  
Mack William

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477066	•
2	7103	•
3	7181	•
4	7308	•
5	7420	•
6	7574	•
7	7701	•
8	7801	•
9	7927	•
10	7937	•
11	46273045	•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. M. Mack*

*Priv*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg Tex.*

*June 25*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

William Mack

3 Sgt, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 25 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. W. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Pay me from

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. M. Mack*

*3 Sgt.* { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age *21* years.

Approved on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: *June 25*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

William Mack

Priv

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Pvt H Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom F. N. Stoy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 18, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Mc*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Helouison*

By whom *E. S. Newcomb*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time *2 1/2*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery by order of Maj. Genl. S. M. Reynolds*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fanning's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. M. M. M.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

William Macer

Priv., Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom R. W. Seymour

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Scott

To what time July 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company Co. 1.

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Maggill



(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*N<sup>o</sup> Mack*

Por, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With the Rifle Pieces the  
mouth of Casey*

\*This company was numbered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*M. Mayfield*

Copy

Confederate  
Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Maer*

Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.

Appears on *Pr* Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*as the result of transferred to  
Rifle piece & one to \_\_\_\_\_*

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*N<sup>m</sup> Mack*

Port, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield* (Copy)

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. M. Mack*

*Pr*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since  
Aug 30, 1864.*

This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
March 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield* (Copy)

(Confederate.)

M | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. | TEXAS.

William Mack.

Prk., } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Houston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated.

Number of roll:

75

J. H. Dunlop

Copies

(1866)

Maek. 11<sup>th</sup>

Jones M. Battery, Tex

See personal papers of

Jill. Sullivan

prv, Co. E, 26 Reg't Tex, Cal

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *Jones Battery* - *Ten*

*Wm* *Mack*

*Pvt* *Jones Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *not stated* . 186 .  
*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Engineer T. NORRIS order*  
*No 68 dpl 22/63*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*L. E. Jones*

142

Maitland James H

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477309	
2	7411	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

James H. Maitland  
Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Edmund

Period War

Last paid: F. W. Sloy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent rest in Hospital at Columbus since Nov 25, 1862.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

77 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

James McCallane

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted: When Oct 21 1861

Where Galena

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 21 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at

Hospital

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became 1st Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Back mark:

was married

Copies

✓  
Malone<sup>143</sup> Pet

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sr. / Lieut. | Sr. / Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

30479098	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Pet. Malone*

*1 Sd Lt*, Capt. Jm. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 25 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W.S. Mayfield*

Captain

14312  
Marsh, D L

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51848085

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*116* | \_\_\_\_\_ | \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
*T. L. Marsh*

*Capt. B. Fontaine's Batta. Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of *December*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
Station -----

Remarks: -----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----  
-----  
-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*  
*from June 1*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

*M. Salado*

x  
144  
Maurer John P

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30497069	"
7147	"
7224	"
7310	"
7385	"
7475	"
7577	"
46273047	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also — Maurer,  
1 Tex Heavy Art.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. Lo Arty.

Tex

John T. MAURER

Regt. Co. A.

Rank on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Rate of pay

186

Period of service  
Occupation

Mar. 14  
Boatman

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 11  
Nov. 11/2

1861

1861

Months  
Days

31

Rate of pay  
Signature

25¢ per day

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Mary L. [illegible]



(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John C. Maurer*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg Tex.*

*June 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where *Galveston Bay*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth, Lt. C.S.O.*

Period *was*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Copied

Confederate,  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y.

Texas.

John Maurer

Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 25 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 25  
Galveston  
R. W. Keyworth  
War*

*Pay due from  
enlistment  
Present*

186

\*This company was mustered in June 22, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 18, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary hold organization  
known as Fostaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*cus mayfield*

(143)

Copy 1/2

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John J. Maurer

Regt. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 70 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt W.C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John H. Mayfield*  
*Private*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Paul T. Higginbotham*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. H. Staley*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John S. Mower

Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. H. Keyworth

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Keyworth

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. E. Maffey

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John L. Maurer

Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

R. W. Keyworth

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Boy

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John P. Muerer

Co. 2, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. W. Keyward

Period War

Last paid: L. N. Stoy

By whom L. N. Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

M | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

John P. Mawver.

Priv., { Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated

[Empty lines for roll details]

Number of roll:

75

J. T. Murrell

Approved

(1865)



... and ...  
... will not ...  
... against the United States of  
America, and under and to the enemies of the United States, or otherwise  
released from the obligation of this parole by the will of the Government of the  
United States.

Witness my hand and seal  
this 6th day of June 1865.

J. P. ...  
Sgt. ... & ...

145

*Maurer, John*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Maurer, John P.*

*Mauver, John P.*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Mauver, John P.*

<sup>147</sup>  
McCarthy Edward

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477067	"
2	7102	"
3	7182	"
4	7380	"
5	7522	"
6	7898	"
7	46273050	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also 1 Texas Heavy Artillery

710

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Edward J. Custer  
7  
Pot

Appears on Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg Tex

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: June 20, 1861

When

Where Galveston Bay, 1861

By whom P. M. Heyworth Lt Col

Period war

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Edward Mc Carthy

2 Sgt, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy no.

(Confederate.)

*770* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Edwd. M.Carthy*

*4 Sgt.*, { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*June 25, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Col. W. Heworth*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 25, 1861.*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Col. W. Heworth*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. S. C. Richardson*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

me | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Ed. McCarthy

Priv, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brotherson

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

me | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Ed me Puthy

Cook, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 on furlough since Apr 27<sup>th</sup>  
for 30 days

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

*MC* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Ed Mc Carthy*

*Pos*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since*  
*June 29, 64.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. J. Mayfield*

Confederate.

ME Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Ed. M. Carty

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Number of roll:

75

(688)

J. T. Hensley

Captain

1-20  
McCarthy, Ed.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCarthy, Edward

149  
McFarland James

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477074	"
2	7149	"
3	7226	"
4	7262	"
5	7347	"
6	7434	"
7	7581	"
8	7702	"
9	7735	"
10	51848074	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*James M. ...*

Private, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 21st 1862*

*James M.*, 1861

Muster-in to date *March 21st 1862*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21st 1862*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *J. J. ...*

Period *1st yr*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

*James M. ...*  
(1612)

(Confederate.)

M2 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Bo | Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 21 to 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 11, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

1st of 2nd

(Confederate.)

*712* Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*James M<sup>r</sup> Fontaine*

*712* (Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg<sup>t</sup> Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date* *Dec 21*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Sevier Co*

By whom *W. H. Keyworth*

Mustered into service:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Sevier Co*

By whom *W. H. Keyworth*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Richardson*

To what time *Dec 21*, 1861.

Remarks: *Discharged in Quarters*

\*This company was mustered in June 25 1861 as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A September 11 1861 and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21 1862 and finally became Captain Jones Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark

*W. H. Keyworth*

(628)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M* Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*H Sgt*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 ..

Enlisted:

When

186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 29, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 30, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

7, e Jones' Co., L. Art'y. Texas.

4 Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

772 Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

O. G. Jones { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y. Fontaine's Batt'n \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d Texas Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A September 13 1861 and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 30 1863 and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery

Rank mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*M. S. ...*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1 Jan 1862* . 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 1862* . 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *H. N. Seymour*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...* . 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Discharged as per muster roll Dec 11, 1862*

\*This company was mustered in June 25 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12 1861 and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25 1862. It was transferred to a temporary band organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25 1862 and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*216-*

*Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery*  
*Superintendent of the Company*  
 Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery.  
 for the month of *2* 186*3*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

-----  
 Station -----

Remarks: -----  
 -----  
 -----

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date ----- 186

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
 -----  
 -----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

-----  
 -----  
 -----

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000*

*Accounting as at 1st of 1863*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

*Wm. S. ...*  
 (644) *Wm. S. ...* (Copyist)

(Confederate.)

112 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*James P. ...*  
..., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....  
**Remarks:**  
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....  
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

.....  
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With the 1st Cavalry 4th month of Aug*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861 as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A September 13, 1861 and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*McIntyre*

(Confederate.)

MC Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Company*  
Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 5*, 1864.

Place *Colonade River near Austin*

Remarks: *2 recruits at Colonade River  
in the night of the 5th March  
1864.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Postaine's Battalion Artillery about March 30, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*[Signature]*  
(226) Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE)

James McFarland

Ex. Co. A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

186

Date ..... Mar. 14 ..... 186 2.  
Occupation ..... Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... July 11 ..... 186 1.  
To ..... Feb. 3 ..... 186 2.  
Months .....  
Days ..... 150

Rate of pay ..... 4 1/2 per day

Signature

Remarks: ..... Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Kenner  
Copyist.



<sup>150</sup>  
McGuckin William

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30477075	
2	7150	
3	7227	
4	7315	
5	7422	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Blue Mark:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm McGuirk

Prvt, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. H. Keyworth, Lt., U.S.A.

Period War

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

711 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm. M. Guerin*

*Pvt*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *G. M. Faywood*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Faywood*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to temporary field organization known as Fennell's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Payfield*

(Confederate.)

Mc | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm McQueen

Pos { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom P. H. Keyworth

Mastered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ross H. Keyworth

Last paid: Capt D. C. Richardson

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark mark:

Wm Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Wm McQuestin*

*Priv*....., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*....., 1861.

Where *Galveston*.....

By whom *Rbt H. Keyworth*.....

Period *War*.....

Last paid: *Low Story*.....

To what time *Dec 31*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W.S. Mappin*

(Confederate.)

Mc | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

S. M. McQueen

Prof, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. M. Alleyworth

Period

Last paid: 2 1/2 Mo.

To what time Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to 1st Reg't Artillery by order of Maj. Gen. S. B. Magruder.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fossaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Remarks:

S. M. McQueen

Voucher No. 152  
Private ~~Wm. S. Lusk~~  
Co. A. ~~Wilcox~~ ~~Battal~~  
\$45.00  
Paid February 25th 1862

---

Wilson's Batt.  
Col. / Texas Ar

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if present, or by some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William McQuirk  
 a Private of Captain Liancy S. Fontaine Company (A) of the  
Wilson's <sup>Batt.</sup> Regiment of Light Artillery, born in  
 in the State of Ireland, aged 20 years, 5 feet, 4  
 inches high, fair complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by  
 profession a Sailor was enlisted by J. W. Heyworth  
 at Galveston on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861,

to serve in the War year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of discharged from the  
Army by reason of being transferred to the C. S. Navy by Order of Maj. Genl. Magruder  
 The said Private Wm McQuirk was last paid by Paymaster W. W. Ray <sup>Order No: 874</sup>  
 to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Galveston, the place of discharge, to Houston, the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for clothing not drawn in kind Three Dollars 31 Cents  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
 on account of Traveling Allowance

Given in duplicate at Houston, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863.

William J. King 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>November</u> 1862 to <u>24<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>February</u> 1863, being <u>three months and 24</u> days, at <u>100</u> Dollars per month,	<u>4080</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Galveston</u> to <u>Houston</u> , being <u>100</u> miles, at <u>33</u> cents per mile, <u>for clothing 2.31</u>	<u>331</u>
Amount,	<u>\$ 45.11</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>00</u>
Balance paid,	<u>\$ 45.11</u>

RECEIVED of Capt Thompson Harris Agno S Army, this 25<sup>th</sup>  
 day of February 1863, Forty Five Dollars and Eleven  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) William McQuirk

WITNESS: Wm Cooke  
Capt Agno



+ 151  
McLaughlin, Patrick

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477072	"
2	7148	"
3	7225	"
4	7313	"
5	7421	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

MC | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Patrick Mc Lacton

Prv, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. H. Keyworth, 2nd Lt. U.S.A.

Period war

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fossaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Pat McLaughlin

Prvt, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Aug 21, 1861

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

271<sup>e</sup> | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Pat M<sup>e</sup> Laughlin

Pos. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 21, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt H. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt H. Keyworth

Last paid: Capt W. C. Richardson

By whom

To what time Oct 21, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank note:

W. S. Maffey  
Capt.

(Confederate)

Mc | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Pat M<sup>o</sup> Laughlin  
Prof., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Rbt W Keyworth

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom L. N. Stoy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Pat W. Anglin

Priv., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Malone, Lou.

By whom A. H. Keyworth

Period

Last paid: By whom A. H. Keyworth

To what time 21 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to the 6th of Art'y by order of Maj Genl G. W. Negley.

\*This company was numbered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred as a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mansfield

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y

TEX

Pvt. McLaughlin

Pvt. Co. A.

Years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

per day

186

Mar. 14

, 186

Occupation

Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Jan. 18

, 186

Feb. 9

, 186

Months

24

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Voucher No 98.  
Paid April 24/63  
Patrick DeLonghin  
Private - Artillery  
\$50 <sup>00</sup>

~~7000~~

Coal 1 TEXAS Co. Aug

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*



Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Patrick M. Laughlin .....  
a Private of Captain G. J. Fontaine's ..... Company (A) of the  
light Regiment of Artillery ..... born in Ireland  
in the State of Ireland aged 33 years, 5 feet  
8 inches high, floid complexion, gray eyes, and by profession  
Laborer ..... was enlisted by H. W. Keyworth  
at Galveston ..... on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863  
to serve for the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being  
transferred from the Army to the C. S. Navy  
by Order of Genl Magruder

The said ..... was last paid by .....  
to include the ..... day of ..... 1863 and has pay due from that  
time to the present date Ad by Capt & W. Keyworth Agm Books Regt Texas Artillery  
There is due to him ..... Dollars traveling  
expenses from ..... the place of discharge, to  
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him ..... Dollars and  
cents, for use of Horse at 40 cents per day.

There is due him for clothing not drawn in kind after the 5<sup>th</sup> of October till  
Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 Fifty four Dollars & four cents ..... Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... Dollars  
on account of .....

Given in duplicate at Camp Lubbock, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863

W. G. Jones  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt ..... Commanding Company.

This is a pay list  
which pay is advanced  
by command of  
Major G. J. Fontaine  
Robt. R. R.

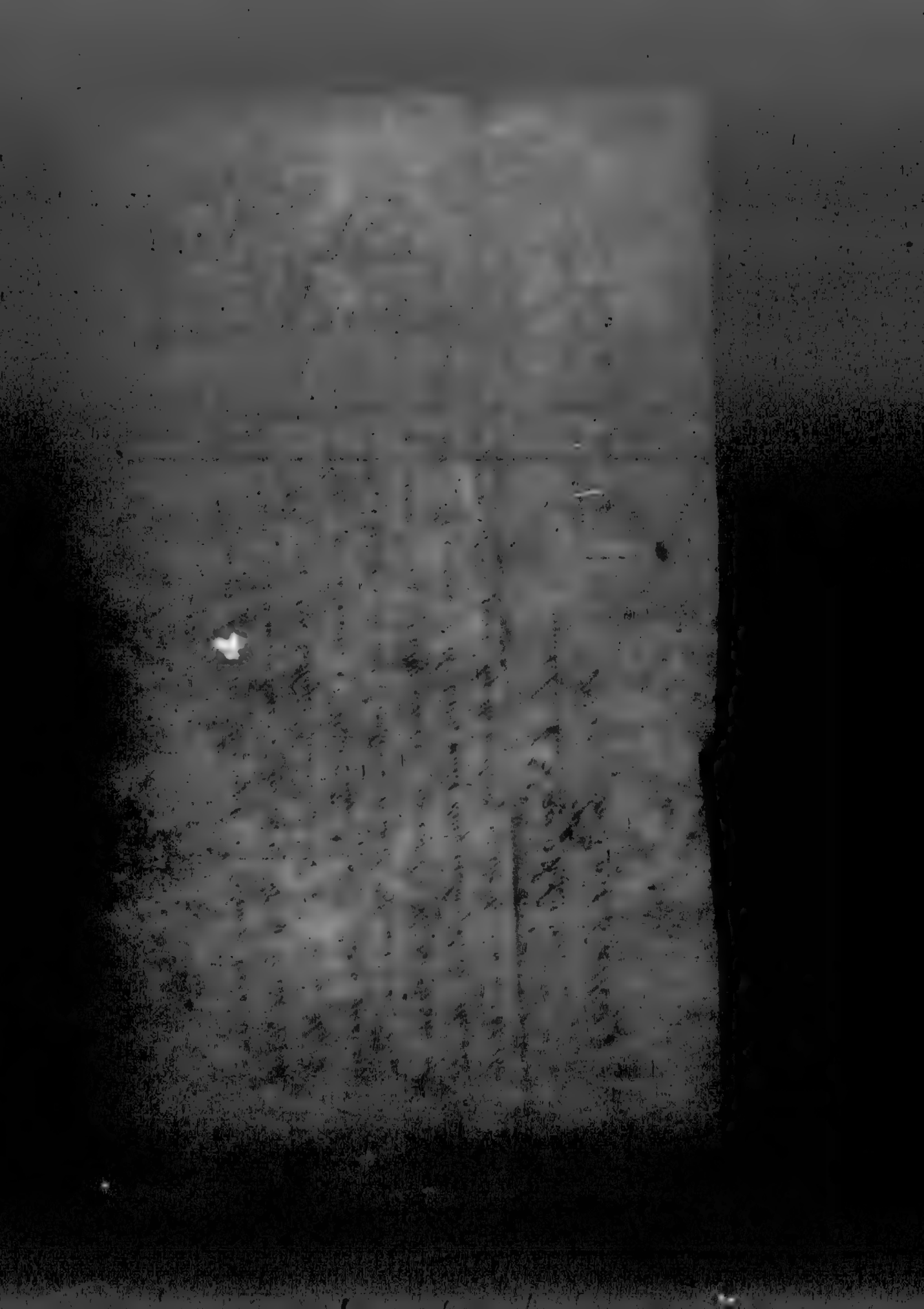
For pay from	of	186	to	of	
		186	being	months and	
	days at			Dollars per month,	
For pay for	<u>clothing not drawn in kind</u>		to		
	<u>February 25<sup>th</sup> 1863</u>		being	<u>44 or 15 days at \$1.25</u>	<u>50.00</u>
Amount,					<u>50.00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,					
Balance paid,					<u>50.00</u>

Received of Capt William Books, Agm C. S. Army, this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1863 Fifty ..... Dollars  
and thirty ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate) Patrick M. Laughlin

WITNESSES: W. G. Jones  
Capt & Agm

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.



...of the ...  
...of the ...  
...parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the United States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Palmetto, South Carolina  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.

Witness my hand and seal  
at New Orleans  
Private James L. Ballou

72. 0.

132  
McLaughlin Thomas

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477814	"
2	7388	"
3	7479	"
4	7582	"
5	7703	"
6	7800	"
7	46273051	"
8	51848068	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also 1 Texas Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

me | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thos McLaughlin

Prvt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Schneider

Period

ever

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. Stoy

To what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark:

was mapped

Capt.



(Confederate.)

W. J. | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John H. ...  
John, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.

Where Lawson

By whom Geo. Schneider

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was numbered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 14 (Cook's, Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1864, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1865. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fosshee's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1865, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
W. J. Mapp  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

711 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thos McLaughlin

Prof. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862

Enlisted: When July 1 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Lupt & Co.

Period 1 yr

Last paid: 2 1/2

By whom Lupt & Co.

To what time Feb 2 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Thomas McLaughlin*

*For* \_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Bellevue*

By whom *Capt. Schneider*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Star*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reduced to Corporal by  
Sp. Order of 20 Nov 30, 63.*

\* This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | |

Thos McLaughlin  
Pt. Co. A Fontaine's Battalion

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On extra duty 20 men  
Blasgow

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

McGowan

(Confederate.)

MC | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thomas M. Laughlin

Prof, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to the Rifle Piece at the mouth of Caney

\*This company was numbered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

McLaughlin

Por, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.®

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At the mouth of Caney with the Regt  
plus one to Por

This company was mustered in June 24, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

Confederate.

Mc | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Thos. McLaughlin

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not Voted

Number of roll:

75

(3336)

J. T. Hunsley

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

McL | Jones Batty | Tex

Thos McLaughton  
Pvt Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .  
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Engineer T.N.O.R.C., Spl Order  
No 62 Apr 22/63

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Smith P. Hankhead.

Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1861.

G. E. Jones

153  
McLochton, Patrick

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaughlin, Patrick

✓ 1530  
Mitchell, Frank

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57848026

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 2  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ INDEX NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

116

Frank Mitchell  
Capt. Co. A. Fontaine's Battalion

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1863.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.



134  
Mitchell George

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50477476	
75-76	
7849	
7874	
46863838	

Number of medical cards herein         

Number of personal papers herein         

REG. NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

George Mitchel

Pos. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mech & Equip, 186 2

Enlisted: April 8, 186 3.

When Houston

Where Capt Drake

By whom War

Period War

Last paid: Pay due from enlistment

By whom To what time, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was numbered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

George Mitchell

Pos, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

November, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 8, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Drake

Period

War

Last paid:

L. H. Stoy

By whom

June 20, 1865.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 2, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(1872)

(Confederate.)

m | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Prvt G. Mitchell  
Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company lost

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. J. Marshall Copy

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Sg. Mitchell*

*Prvt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 16*, 1864.

Place *Matagorda*

Remarks: *Discharged at Matagorda*

*June 16/64*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

M | Stewart Gentry

George Washington  
at New Orleans, La. Gentry

Name appears as signature to all

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the  
name

Place of residence, New Orleans, La.

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Remarks: Sworn at New Orleans

July 17, 1862  
Stewart Gentry

Number of roll:

00

H. G. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

all. | Tex.

George Mitchell

Iron Battery Artillery

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Gonorrhoea

Admitted Apr 30 , 1863.

Returned to duty May 20 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks : , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

H. A. Johnson

*Mitchell G B*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*51848024*

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*Wm. H. ...*

See also *1 Texas Heavy Art.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

416

G. D. Mitchell

Vt. Co. 2, 1st Regt. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date June 12, 1863.

Place St. Louis

Remarks: General

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

416. S. McCade

155  
Mitchell John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Artificer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50977441	☐
2	7575-	☐
3	7709	☐
4	7747	☐
5	7857	☐
6	7893	☐
7	7946	☐
8	44341529	☐
9	46273046	☐
10		☐
11		☐
12		☐
13		☐
14		☐
15		☐
16		☐
17		☐
18		☐
19		☐

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Mitchel

Artificer { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

mch + apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

mch 19, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Grace

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined as substitute  
march 19, 1863.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
Company

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Mitchell

Pos, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 19, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Grace

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 24, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Mitchell*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*As the Quartermaster's Camp digging well*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Mitchell

Plt, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Quartermaster officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

0977m

(Confederate.)

77

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Mitchell

Job, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

attend to the gunnery party  
Horse

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Mitchell*  
*Capt.*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Des Service attending to the uncer-*  
*tainable Artillery horses*

\* This company was mustered in June 21, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Mitchell*

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Columbus  
Aug 07/64.*

\*The company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. J. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

John Mitchel  
Capt Co A Jones Batt LA  
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Augt 28,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Est. dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. TILLEY.

Number of rolls:

A Fairley  
Payroll

Confederate.

M | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. | Texas.

John Mitchell

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Houston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not Dated

Number of roll:

75

(0000)

J. T. Hendley

Copies

Mitchell, John  
 Regt. Co. A Jones' Battery Light Artillery  
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Wm Mitchell  
Miss Mary W. Wray

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 28 1865.

John Mitchell Jr of a Jones  
Battal & Co  
San Antonio Tex U. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm M  
MAJOR GENERAL E. N. S. SANDY, U. S. A.

John R  
~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Maj Gen  
Parole Officer

680

682

✓ 136  
Morris Benjamin

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504970-78	•
2	7749	•
3	7943	•
4	51848060	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Benj Morris*

*Over*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt Drake*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. H. Stoe*

To what time

*July 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Company Teamster  
on Extra duty.*

\*This company was mustered in June 15, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*



(CONFEDERATE.)

1161

B. Bloornis

Of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

Appears on a Return for the month of January, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:  
On extra duty in Jan also

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion of Independent Batteries) was a temporary field organization of independent batteries.

B. Bloornis  
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Benj Morris*

*Cor*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *mch*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary 1st organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*H. P. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Benj Morris*

*Prvt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Columbus since July 6, 1864.*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill. | St. Artz, Tex.

Benjamin Morris  
Capt. Jones St. Artz

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Epilepsy (Somnambulist)

Admitted May 18, 1863.

Returned to duty May 28, 1863.

Discharged from service, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Furloughed, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks: Retd to Grand House

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 160

H. Johnson

Copyist

<sup>157</sup>  
Morton Daniel

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477090	•
2	7154	•
3	7231	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also Texas Heavy Art.

(Confederate)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Dan'l Morton

Pvt., Capt. Jas. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted at Harrisburg Tex

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.  
June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where Galveston Bay

By whom A. H. Keyworth 2 Lt Col

Period War.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Capt.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Daniel F. Morton

Por, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Aug 21, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. M. Keyworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate)

77 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Daniel Morton

Boy

{ Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for date Dec 31, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Heyworth

**Mustered into service:**

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Heyworth

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt J. E. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Undergoing sentence of C. Mill.

sentenced to work full term during the war  
forfeit all pay allowances & allowances  
discharge at end of the war.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company & was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark mark:

W. S. Mayfield



✓  
157<sup>a</sup>  
Moseley H. G.

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

51848019	2
3	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 20

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

W. H. Leeley

Capt. Co. 12. Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Spokane

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----  
-----  
-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----  
-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

W. H. Leeley

158  
Muller John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50477023	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Muller  
1st, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Name appears on Roll Enrolled.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 12, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

139  
Murphy James

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477073	•
2	7131	•
3	7228	•
4	7311	•
5	7386	•
6	7478	•
7	7579	•
8	7644	•
9	7679	•
10	7743	•
11	7783	•
12	7842	•
13	7882	•
14	7920	•
15	46273049	•
16	51848059	•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Gas Murphy

, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg Tex.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. W. Keyworth 2d. C.S.D.

Period War

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

James H. [unclear]

Sgt., Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where

Salveston

By whom

J. W. Keyworth

Period

See

Last paid:

By whom

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Murphy

Pos { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ross H. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ross H. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. C. Richardson

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Remarks: An Extra duty

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Hand mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(648)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Murphy  
Priv., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid: L. H. Sloy

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mapfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Murphy  
Pot, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1861

Where Baton Rouge

By whom W. F. Jeworth

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. H. May  
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: 205-1886

J. H. May

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Murphy

Por { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period war

Last paid: By whom L. H. Story

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about August 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

m | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Murphy  
Pos, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. W. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid: L. H. Stoy  
By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company transfer  
on extra duty

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Mayfield  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

*James H. Campbell*

*7th A. Fontaine's Battalion*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*See attached by...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

*Wm. S. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

31

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Murphy

Priv., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was numbered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. D. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Murphy

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the M (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

James Murphy

\_\_\_\_\_  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Murphy

P.H., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Battery Teamsters

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. D. Mayfield

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*James Murphy*  
*Por*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*1 deserter*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*N. J. Mayfield*

Company

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

James Murphy

P. 12, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty as Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, and assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, on September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ort* *J. Murphy*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 1864

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the M. Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Murphy*  
*Capt*

, Capt. O. G. Jones Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.

M | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **Texas.**

James Murphy  
Rank, } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated not taken

Number of roll:

75

J. H. Murphy

Approved

(2396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | James Barry | Tex

James Murphy  
Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186 .  
*Return Mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

*None*, 186 .

*None*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Company Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Smith P. Hankins.

Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist

100  
Murray Frank

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50474071	•
2	7153	•
3	7236	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Frank Murray  
Pvt., Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisonburg, Tex:

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. H. Neworth, 2d Lt. C.S.D.

Period war

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 2, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Frank Murray

Port, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom P. W. Keyworth

Period W. W.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Frank Murray

Prof. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Heyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Heyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. B. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Company Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

161  
Murray John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	70477068	"
2	7152	"
3	7229	"
4	7312	"
5	7387	"
6	7477	"
7	7583	"
8	7700	"
9	7886	"
10	7977	"
11	46273052	"
12	51848061	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

211

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Murray

Pvt

, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

Galveston Bay

By whom

R. M. Keyworth 7th Co. S.D.

Period

War

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*900*  
.....; Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *June 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *C. M. ...*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Murray

Pos. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 21, 1861.

Enrolled: June 25, 1861.

When Galveston

Where Post H. Keyworth

By whom

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Post H. Keyworth

Last paid: Capt. S. C. Richardson

By whom Oct 21, 1861.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary paid organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Company Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Hand mark:

J. Murray

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Murray  
Priv., Co. A, Cook's Regt Artillery.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Rbt W. Heyworth

Period War

Last paid: J. W. Stoy

By whom J. W. Stoy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave since Dec 28, 1862.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary hold organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John S. [unclear]*  
for *[unclear]*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 186*1*.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *A. S. [unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *Dec 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Frazier's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book *20511283*

*John S. [unclear]*



(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Murray

Pos { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. H. Seymour

Period over

Last paid: L. H. Story

By whom Tex 28, 1863

To what time present

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 24, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

71 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Murray  
For, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

**Enlisted:**

When June 20, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom R. W. Keyworth

Period war

**Last paid:**

By whom L. H. Stov

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company Cook

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1863, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1863, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1864. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

John Murray  
Pt. Co. of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On Guard  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

John Murray  
(644) Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Murray*  
*John Murray*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With the Rifle Piece at the  
mouth of Caney*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Murray  
Cook, Capt. O. G. Jones Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company: none

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Murray

Capt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on a

List

of officers and men absent from the organization named above.

List dated Sept 1863

, 1863.

Remarks: Discharged in hospital since Dec 1862.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

U.S. Mapped  
Ogden

Confederate.

M | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

John Murray

Rank, { Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Number of roll:

75

J. T. Hensley

Copies

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

cl. | Sight Army | 24

John Moore

Capt. Capt Jones Sight Army

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Hemorrhoids (catarrh)

Admitted April 15 ..... , 1863.

Returned to duty April 20 ..... , 1863.

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

W. A. Johnson



(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. L. Arty

Tax

John MURRAY

Regt. Co. A

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

Mar. 14

186

Occupation

Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Oct. 31

186

Nov. 8

186

months

17

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

No.

Mary J. ...

V 1612  
Neal G J

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848046	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ NAME

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

CV

*G. J. Vane*  
*Pt. Co. B. 7th Light Artillery*

Appears on a  
**Return**  
of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
-----  
Station -----  
Remarks: -----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date *June 8*, 1863.  
Place *Quincy, Louisiana*  
Remarks: *22 men sent to Co. Company  
by conscripting rolling officers*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:  
-----  
-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
-----  
-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

*W. B. ...*  
(944) Copied.

162

Neil, Charles

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neil, Charles

<sup>165</sup>  
Neil Charles

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477076	"
2	7155	"
3	7292	"
4	7316	"
5	7389	"
6	7480	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Feils

Capt. Jns. J. Cook's Company.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. M. Keyworth, 2nd C.S.D.

Period war

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 29, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Keil

Capt. Jca. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 20 - to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When June 20, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom R. W. Seymour

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Pay me from

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became 1st Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

✓ | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Steel

Prof. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Rob't H. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Rob't H. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

A | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Neil

Pr, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Rbt H. Keyworth

Period war

Last paid: By whom Lieut Stoy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

A | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Steel

Prof., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 21, 1861.

Where

Winnfield

By whom

R. F. Newnath

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Love

To what time

Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In detached service as the steamer in a mine

Jan 4, 1863

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Richard T. ...*

202 { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863

Enlisted: *June 25* 1861

Where *Sam Houston*

By whom *A. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *L. H. Stoy*

By whom *L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Oct 30* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Undetached service on the Steamer Diana since Jan 4, 1863.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark mark:

*W. S. Mayfield* Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | Cook Regt

Charles Neil

Co "A" Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated

Marine Dept of Tex Oct 23, 1863.

Capacity

Chf Engr

Age

43

Date of detail

March 11, 1863

What boat

J. S. Carr

Residence

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

✓ 163  
Weimer Henry

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848028	21
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ MAKE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | \_\_\_\_\_ | \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Fontaine*

*Private, 2nd Battalion, 7th Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *June 24*, 1863.

Place *Gilchrist*

Remarks: *Discharged*

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*W. S. ...*  
(064) Copyist.

104  
Neitsch, W. F.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477584	•
2		•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also C. F. Neitsch,  
1 Tex. Heavy Arty.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

N. F. Neitsch

Port, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 8, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Brotherson

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 12, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain



165  
Nelson John D.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390266	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

Best MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Of James C. Caldwell Tex.

John T. Nelson

Capt. James Caldwell. 1st. W. I. Tex. Vols

Residence Knoxville Tenn Co. - Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of rolls  
00  
(000)

John Caldwell  
Caldwell

Nelson, John A.  
Co. Jones S. Battery Reg't.  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Serial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Spec. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
A. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
Duty .....	

John L. Nelson

27

James L. Sutter

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces  
M. D. S. W.

No 2

San Antonio Texas August 7 1865.

Pat. John D. Nelsons of ..... Company .....  
Regiment James Light Battery ..... U. S. A., residing in  
Kearville New Co. Texas ..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CARY, U. S. A.

~~John S. Mendenhall~~

Cap. 18th N. Y. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

693

165  
Newson P. F.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848092	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

*P. F. Newson*

*Pvt. Co. B. Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick for length by Md. Bk Hospital  
Houston for 20 days from June 22*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

*W. B. Ballou*

✓ 166  
Narris Benjamin

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

46273048	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Benj. Norris.

Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Houston.

Apparatus on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated.

Number of roll:

75

(1876)

J. T. Mearley

Approved

✓  
O'Malley<sup>167</sup> John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50477077	
7157	
7233	
7317	
7390	
7481	
7585	
7756	
46273053	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Malley

, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. H. Heyworth, 2nd Lt. U.S.A.

Period war

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fostaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

check mark:

W.S. Maffey

Copyright

(Confederate.)

0 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John O Melley  
Capt , Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Aug 2 , 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 25 , 1861.

Where Gaerston

By whom R. W. Hayward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Payroll from

To what time enlistment , 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

0 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John O'Malley

Priv. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 34 years.

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 21, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt D.C. Richardson

To what time Oct 21, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

Wm Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

0 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John O'Malley  
Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt W. Keyworth

Period Mar.

Last paid: L. H. Stoy

By whom To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary hold organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Back mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

①

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John W. Mayfield*  
*1862*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *June 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. D. Keyworth*

Period

Last paid: *L. J. Mayfield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

O | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John C. Mallery

Priv. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. N. Jones

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since April 30, 1863.

\*This company was mustered in June 24, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 24, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mallery

Copyright



(Confederate.)

0 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John C. Malley

Priv., Capt. O. G. Jones' Batty L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. N. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid: L. N. Stou  
By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Foustaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

0 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Wiley*

*362*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty service at the mouth of  
Caneby with the rifle piece.*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. M. [Signature]*

Copy to

Confederate.

○ | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

*John O'Malley*  
Pvt., { Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence *Galveston,*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

Number of roll:

75

(886)

*J. T. Hendley*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones Co. L. Arty.

Reg.

John O'Malley

Reg. Co.

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

day

186

Mar. 14

1862

Occupation

laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Oct. 24

1861

Nov. 7

1861

months

14

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

<sup>x</sup> O'Neil 168

# Capt. Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54477912	.
2	7930.	.
3	46273057	.
4		.
5		.
6		.
7		.
8		.
9		.
10		.
11		.
12		.
13		.
14		.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~Home Name:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*O. Speil*

*Prof*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 19*, 186*4*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer by  
Order No 74 Aug 17/64.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. Mansfield*

(Confederate.)

at | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

O. Neil

30th, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

O. S. Dias at Houston Spl. Order N 074 Aug 17, 1864

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

O | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. TEXAS.

+

C. O'Neil.

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated.

Number of roll:

75

J. H. Mundy

Approved



139  
O'Neil, C.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Neil,

178  
O'Neill Thomas

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	44340263	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Art. Tex.

Th<sup>o</sup> J. O'Neill  
Capt. Jones Texas Arty

Residence

San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General  
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
Brownsville, Texas, August \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of rolls

3

L. L. Braxton

Captain

Thos J O'Neill

Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Jones County  
Tex

W. B. M.

No. 12

*Private Capt. Conrad H. S. Texas*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn <sup>solemn</sup> PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *San Antonio Texas* *Thomas J. O'Neil*

Done at *Brownsville Texas*  
this *17th* day of *Aug* 1865

Approved: *John J. Ford* C. S. A. }  
*Robert P. Latham* Capt. U. S. A. } Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**CED. L. ANDREWS,**  
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 171  
Oppe Fredric

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477587	•
2	7823	•
3	7970	•
4	46273055	•
5	51848032	•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

0 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Fredric Oppe*

*Prof*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Scudder*

Period *War*

Last paid: *L. M. Stoy*

By whom *L. M. Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ..

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was mustered in June 23, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 23, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Frazier's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: ..

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

01

Ford Officer

Pat. Co. of Fontaine's Battalion of Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

Wm. S. ...

Capt.



(Confederate.)

O | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Fredric Oppe*

*Oppe*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on a

List

of officers and men absent from the organization  
named above.

List dated *Same Case*

*ser 19*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent since without  
leave since Sept 27, 1863.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the M. (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*us. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Fred Japp*

*CR*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.

Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*absent without leave since*  
*apr 24 64*

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's  
Company, in Company A, 3rd (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
April 28, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
and was as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1864, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 Jones Lt. Batt<sup>y</sup> Tex

Frederick Oppen

Priv. Jones Lt. Batt<sup>y</sup>.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. Int. Tertian	
Admitted	Sept 9.	1863
Returned to duty		186
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed	10 day Sept. 16.	1863
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

T. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. | Texas.

Fred O'Pea

Pvt.

Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence

Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated.

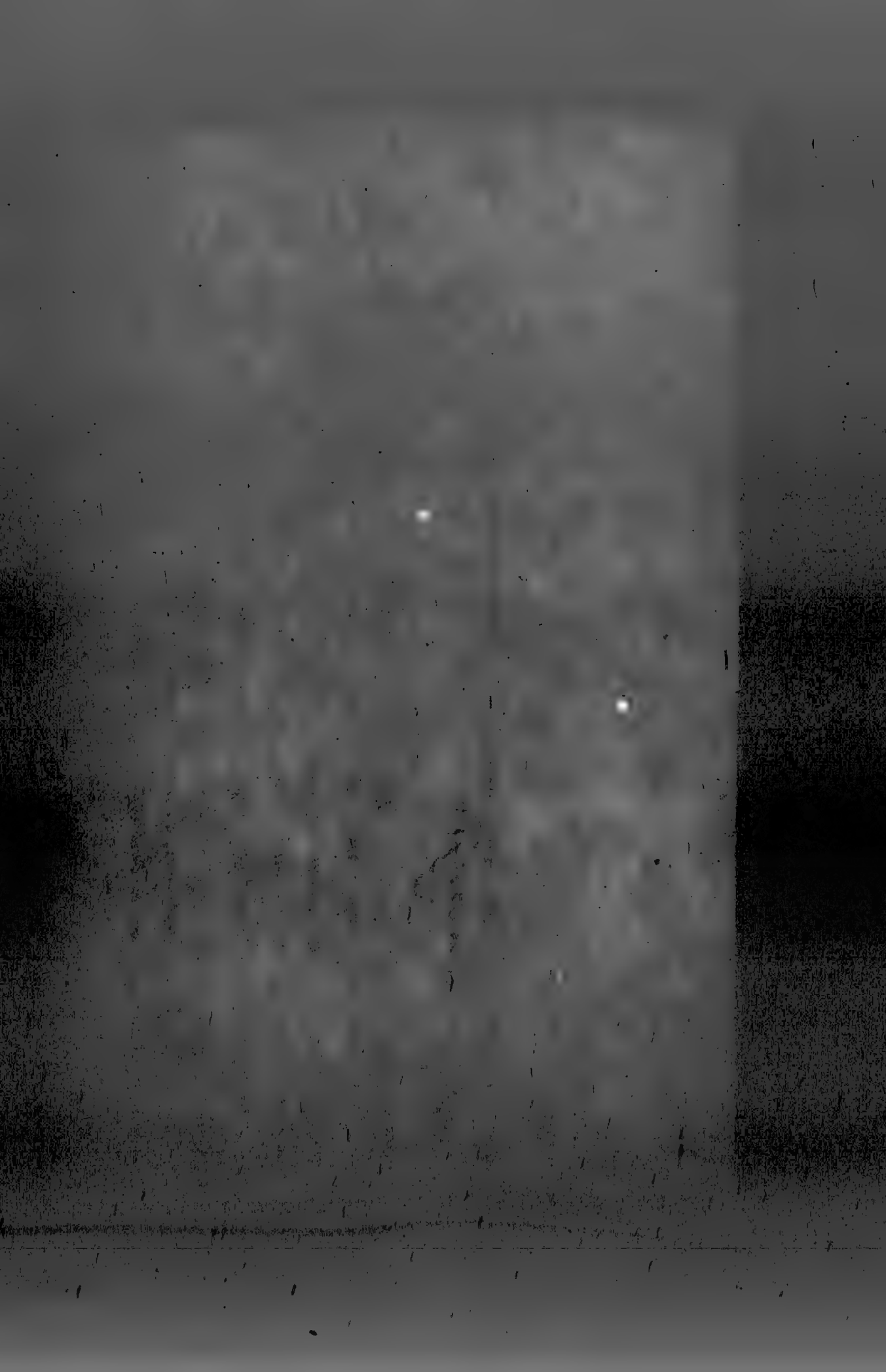
Number of roll:

75

J. T. Hensley

Copies

(2500)





172  
Orthman John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477586	•
2	7706	•
3	7755	•
4	7936	•
5	46273054	•
6	57848030	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

① | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Orthman*

*Robt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 19*, 186 *2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Sander*

Period *War*

Last paid: *L. N. Stoy*

By whom *L. N. Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*



(CONFEDERATE.)

0

John C. ...  
Pvt. A. Fontaine's Batt. Lighty

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date June 17, 1863.

Place Galveston

Remarks: joined as a recruit

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

W. S. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Irthman

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at the Pierce's Camp digging  
Shell

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

○ | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Erdman*

*Col*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service at the month of Aug  
with the Ryle's Co.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

0 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. C. Thman*  
*J. C. Thman*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since  
Aug 22 64.*

This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.



Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

John Oethman

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not Dated

Number of roll:

75

J. T. Kinsey

Capt.

173  
Ortlip, Albert

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50497318	
2	7391	
3	7482	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also A Ortlip,  
1 Tex Heavy Arty.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Albert Outlip

Private, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov or Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: June 3, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Fontaine

Period Mar

Last paid: L. M. Stoy

By whom To what time Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

① | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Albert*

*Co.*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. Fontaine*

Period

Last paid: *L. H. Sloy*

By whom

To what time *Oct 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On detached service 2*

*Sept since Jan 17, 1862*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

O | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Albert Ortlip

Prv { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK & up, 186 2

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 2.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Fontaine

Period War

Last paid: 1st Lt. Story

To what time Oct 3, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service to  
Dept at V. Point since  
Jan '7, 63.

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. S. Maffett

174  
Orbrie Joseph

Capt. Jones Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477688	v
2	7649	v
3	7682	v
4	7885	v
5	7950	v
6	7969	v
7	46273056	v
8		v
9		v
10		v
11		v
12		v
13		v
14		v
15		v
16		v
17		v
18		v
19		v

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joseph Aubrie

Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

dated: Sept 2, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Gensler

Period War

last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company Cook

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

J. J. Jones

(Confederate.)

0 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Oubric*

*P.A.*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joe Oubue

Prof, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company 1st Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Maynard  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*J. Aubrie*

*John*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. M. Maguire*

(Confederate.)

① | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Joseph Aubrie*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Columbus  
Aug 16/64.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joseph [unclear]

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on a

List

of officers and men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

June 1863

at 19

, 1863.

Remarks: [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Sept 28, 1863 until Oct. 27, 1863.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
Capt.



Confederate.

(Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.)

Joseph Aubric

Private

Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence

Galveston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not Dated

Number of roll:

75

(230)

J. H. Kinsey

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | James Batty | Tex

J. Cubric  
James Batty

appears on a

**Return**

the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

Not stated , 186 .  
Return mutilated

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186

date

place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Bankhead.  
\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

✓ <sup>176</sup>  
Overall Albert

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340186	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of wallet cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Albert Overall*

*Post Jones Battery*

Residence

*Randolph, Tex.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of different companies and regiments, Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Brownsville, Texas, in June, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Number of roll

1

*L. H. ...*

(1865)

(Confederate.)

*0* | \_\_\_\_\_ | \_\_\_\_\_

*Albert Overall*

*Pvt Jones Battery*

Residence *Randolph, Tex.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of different companies and regiments, Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Brownsville, Texas, in June, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of rolls  
*1*  
(2001)

*L. Draxton*  
Capt.

Overall Albert L.  
 Supt., Co. Jones Fox & Co. <sup>Hosp'l</sup>  
 (Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Land of the Living

Albert Overall

at Jones Texas Land

Peace Road N. J. Free  
On Riv Grande  
From north to Texas Jan 21/61

ad Albert Overell says Jones in a light  
-holding a prisoner of War - solemnly sworn  
that it will not occur in the annals of the  
Confederate States or not in any military  
campaign whatever against the United States  
A Commission on General and in reference  
to the members of the latter party -  
properly exchanged

Albert L. Overell

I certify that I have granted the  
parole this 21st day of June 1861 -  
My Order of May 21st 1861

Charles Black  
Col. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.



176  
Palmer Charles M

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44341743	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of rolled cards havein 4

Number of personal papers havein 1

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

Charles M Palmer

Rank: Capt Jones Lt Battery

Residence: Kendall Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Sept 2

1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71207.

Number of rolls

28

(28)

A Farley

Officer

Palmer, Charles M.  
Co Jones Light Battery  
Reg't  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Assertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Chas. H. Palmer  
Sr. Batty.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex 1865.

Charles M Palmer of 5th Company 1st  
Regiment Battery

..... U. S. A., residing in  
Kendall Co Tex ..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm Bennett  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Geo S Willis

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865  
Paroling Office

896

172  
*Pannel, George*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery,**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Pennell, George*

177<sup>0</sup>

*Patterson J. T.*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>51848031</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

WRITE NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

P. J. Patterson

Pvt. Co. 3. Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Batteries \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

H. S. Davis

(644)



176  
Paulsen, Charles

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paulson, Charles

179  
Paulson Charles

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477079	"
2	7159	"
3	7235	"
4	7320	"
5	7392	"
6	7483	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *A Tex. Hvy Arty*  
*Charles Paulson*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Paulsen +

Prof., Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Muster dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. W. Keyworth, 7th Co. 89.

Period War

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Wilson

Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June to Aug 2, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 2, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mappin

(Confederate.)

*P* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Chas Paulson*

*Priv*, { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Robt H. Keyworth*

Mustered into service:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Robt H. Keyworth*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *On detached service.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Coulson

Priv., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Sgt. H. Keyworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom L. S. Stoy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on extra duty by Sp Order to 520 July 29, 1862.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1017)

Captain

P (Confederate.)  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Paulson  
Pvt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. M. Keyworth

Period

Last paid:  
By whom L. H. Stoy

To what time Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks On detached service &  
Dept since July 29, 1862.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:  
W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Coulson<sup>+</sup>

Prvt { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When June 20 1861

Where Galveston

By whom W. H. Taylor

Period War

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time Oct 30 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On sick leave  
2 M. Dept of Artillery  
July 29, 1862

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
Capt



<sup>108</sup>  
Pinnell George

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374775-90	2
2	7645-	2
3	7678	2
4	7744	2
5	7782	2
6	7843	2
7	7880	2
8	7921	2
9	46273058	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK NAME: .....

See also George Pinnell  
1 Fox Hoy Acty

(Confederate)

P | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

George Pennell

Pos, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Brashear

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. N. Stoy

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company's quartermaster on extra duty.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Lt Jernell

POW, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Jernell

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Maffield

(Confederate.)

*P* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*G. Pennell*

*Pos*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Transfer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*P*

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*George J. ...*

*Col*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Battery & Teamsters*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*D* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. G. Pennell*

*Prof*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*By W. H. ...*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.<sup>s</sup>

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as remainder.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 10 (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 13, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Postaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. H. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Sg. Connell*  
*Pr*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as steamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was numbered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Iq. Pannel +

Prof J., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty as teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

P

(Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

G. Pennell.

Rank,

Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence

Houston.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated.

Number of roll:

75

J. T. [Signature]

April

(1865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Jones Battery | Tex

G Pannell

Juan Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

Not stated, 186  
Return Indistinct

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Comp'y Terminate

Account enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

151  
*Peters, Harry*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Peters, Harry*



(Confederate.)

A Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Harry Peters  
Pvt, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 20, 186 /.

Muster-in to date June 25, 186 /.

Detached for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Where Galveston Bay

By whom P. H. Keyworth, Field

Period None

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became Heavy Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

P. H. Keyworth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Henry Peters*  
207, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 25 to Aug 21*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where

*Georgetown*

By whom

*R. W. Jayworth*

Period

*Three*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from*

To what time

*enlistment*, 1861.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fanning's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Peters

Pos { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 21, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ross H. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Ross H. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 21, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June M. 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

was married



(Confederate.)

*P* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Henry Peters*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Robt W. Keyworth*

Period *War*

Last paid: *L. H. Story*

By whom *Nov 21*, 1862.

To what time *Nov 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*P* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Henry Peters*  
Por \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Gulorston*

By whom *W. H. Beaswell*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Beaswell*

To what time *9 1861*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Postaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Beaswell*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

J

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Jones

Sgt

{ Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McKee, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period Short

Last paid: L. J. J. J. J. J.

To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent resent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Maupel

Copy

(Confederate.)

*P* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Henry Peters*

*Pvt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galena Mo*

By whom *A. H. Keyworth*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Stou*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*:

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Hy Peters*

*Pos*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With the Rifle Piece at the  
mouth of Conroy*

\* This company was numbered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy No.

Confederate.

P | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Henry Peters,

Capt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not Dated.

Number of roll:

75

J. T. Blumley

Appr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | <sup>2nd</sup> ~~Co~~ | ~~1st~~ | ~~Regt~~

Harry Peters

Bvt. Capt. ~~John~~ ~~Co~~ ~~A.~~ ~~Books~~ ~~Regt~~

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Diarrhoea acute*

Admitted *May 28*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *May be sent to Hempstead*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 314

*H. A. Johnson*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. I. Arty.

Tex

Henry Peters  
RECEIVED

Regt. Co. A,

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

Mar. 14

186

Occupation

Boatman

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

July 11

186

Feb. 3

186

the

110

rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Place:

Galveston, Tex.

May 1



185  
Pfleger William

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

504975-91	#
7677	#
7746	#
7785-	#
7881	#
7922	#
7955	#
46273079	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. M. Pflager*

*Nov*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 13*

1863.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt J. Sudder*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. W. Stoy*

To what time

*June 30*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Company transferred on  
Extra duty*

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Maupfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm Pfeiffer*

*Ort*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster for the Battery  
George Wagon*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. S. Hester

Priv., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Battery Wagon, 1 semester

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Hester

(Confederate.)

P

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. M. Payer*

*Rot*, Capt. *Q. G. Jones*' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster for the Battery Wagon*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. M. O'Leary*

*Prs*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as steamer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mansfield*

(Confederate.)

*O* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm Plegger*

*Por*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery I. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as Teamster.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

*C* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*H. D. C. P. G. Jones*

*Port*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Columbus  
small Aug 29, 64.*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield* Copy



Confederate.

P | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

William Pflieger

Pete, } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not Dated

Number of roll:

75

(3396)

J. T. Hensley

Agent

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Jones Battery Tex

Dirkle E. Pfleger  
Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186  
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Company Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Genl P. Haskhead.

Records indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Jones St. Army Tex

William Pfeiffer

Brig. Capt. Jones St. Army

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis chron.

Admitted Sept 8 ..... , 1863.

Returned to duty Sept. 28 ..... , 1863.

Discharged from service ..... , 186

Deserted ..... , 186

Furloughed ..... , 186

Died ..... , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 186

W. A. Johnson

Coy. 1st

184  
Philip Joseph

Capt. Jones Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30477321	■
2	7394	■
3	7499	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Joseph Phillip  
1 Feb Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joseph Philipp

For Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862.

Where

Garrison

By whom

Capt Fontaine

Period

war

Last paid:

L. M. Stacy

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on det service  
2. Dept Sp. Order No 47 July  
17, 1862

\* This company was mustered in June 22, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary hold organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mansfield

(Confederate.)

P

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joseph Philipp

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 27, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

Same to time

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Friday

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service 2  
Dep't. Since July 1863

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1863, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1863, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1864. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Mayfield

(1863)

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Joseph Philipp  
Prk { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for med + am, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Fontaine

Period war

Last paid:

By whom A. Loy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C,  
Cooks Reg't.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield  
Coyt.

185

*Pleger, William*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Pleger, William*



✓ 1862  
Potts John

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848072

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Wing MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

P |

John Potts

Art. G. B. Fontaine's Battalion

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. R. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

W. S. Scales

Captain

✓  
186  
Rathol. L. H.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50477323	
7396	
7483	
7528	
7642	
7675	
7742	
7824	
7841	
7878	
46273059	
57848012	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Texas Heavy Arty Coy*

Company H Potthoff

Co A Cooks Coy

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay November ..... 186<sup>2</sup> .

Christburg, Texas

operation ..... 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov 1 ..... 186 .

Nov 30 ..... 186 .

months

days

date of pay

signature

remarks:

No. 39

Master  
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*West*

Caspar H Potthoff

Pvt Co A Cooks

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of pay

for December

1862

Houston, Texas

rate

186

occupation

Driving team

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Dec 1

186

to Dec 31

186

months

days

date of pay

signature

Remarks:

No. 39

Moss  
Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Handwritten initials*

C H Potthoff

Pvt Co A Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for October

1862

at Virginia Point, Texas

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Oct 1

186

to Oct 31

186

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Serial No. 40

*Mottor*  
Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

*Key*

Casper H. Petthaff

Pvt. Co. A, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

**ROLL**

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Harrisburg, Tex.  
during month of Nov., 186 2

by whose order employed

Nature of service Master

TERM OF SERVICE:

FROM 1 - 30, 186 .  
To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

2150

*Stacy*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Key*

Caspar H. Potthoff

Pvt. Co. A, Cook's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
Houston, Tex.

ending month of Dec., 1862.

whose order employed

nature of service Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

from	1-31	186	.
to		186	.

Remarks:

2152

No.



(CONFEDERATE)

*Tex*

C. H. Potthoff

Priv. Co. A Cooks Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay 186

Date June 30, 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1862

To June 30, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay 2.50

Signature

Remarks: 2. m. Dept Galves  
ton Tex

Roll No. 591

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*C. H. Lott*

....., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 2* 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *John Lott*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *J. Lott*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Sept 1862*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (ist) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fostaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

C. W. Rothof

Cor., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. B. Philips

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Philips

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On detached service 2nd

Dep't since May 26, 1862.

\*This company was mustered in June 24, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (ist) Company A. 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 29, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. B. Philips

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Let. [unclear]*

Pos { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted: *May 26*, 1862

When

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. E. Phillips*

Period *War*

Last paid: *L. M. Stoy*

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

Confederate,  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

14  
Unlabeled, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When May 26, 1863.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom G. E. Phillips, 1862.  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Company redoubled  
on extra duty.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery, as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Postain's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
W. S. Marshall  
1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C. H. ...

... Dallas ...

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of January, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1863.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On extra duty as Drivers with

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

M. Salgado

(044)

(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*E. H. Parnoy*

*Artificer*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Saddler*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became 1st Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about August 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*E. H. Cook*

Artificer, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Saddler*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1864, and finally became Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Capt. Jones*

*Artificer*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Battery Saddles*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 26, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*M. A. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*P*

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*C. H. Colfax*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *apr* ....., 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since  
apr 24/64.*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*S. H. Jones*

*John*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as soldier.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

C. H. Cashof

Port, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty as saddler

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 29, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Postaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

C. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

P | (Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

C. H. Pothof.

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not Dated.

Number of roll:

75

(230)

J. T. Hensley

Chaplain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 16. a | 34

*C. H. Callhoff*  
*Priv. Co. U. Cook's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Galveston, Texas,

during the month of *Sept*, 1862.

In what capacity employed *Quartermaster*

Term of service:

From \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

No. of days *30*

Amount of pay, \$ *7.00*

Signer's name *C. H. Callhoff*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. B. American*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P* | *1st* | *Tex*

*C. H. Catthuff*  
*Cot. Co. A Cooke Regt.*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Galveston, Texas,

during the month of *Aug*, 1862.

in what capacity employed *Teamster*

Term of service:

From *1*, 1862.

To *31*, 1862.

No. of days *31*

Amount of pay, \$ *7.75*

Signer's name *C. H. Catthuff*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. P. Sumner*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P* | *Jones Batty* | *Tex*

*C. H. Pothof*  
*Jones Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated* , 186  
*Return Mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Saddler*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1861.

*H. E. Jones*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ply*

C. H. Petthoff

Pvt. Co. A, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Galveston & Va. Pt.  
during month of Oct., 186 2.

By whose order employed

Nature of service ..... Instr.....

TERM OF SERVICE:

from 1 - 31, 186 .  
to , 186 .

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

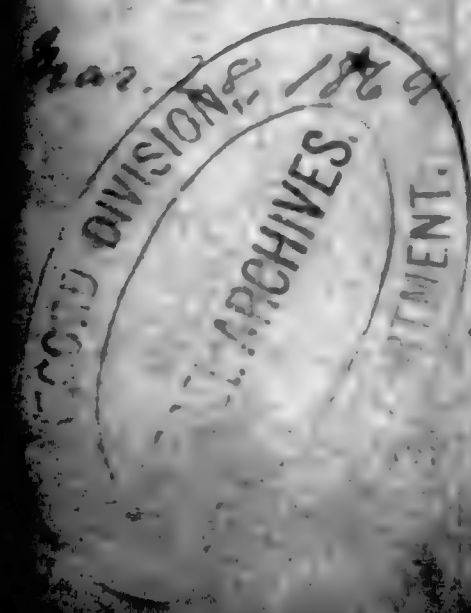
Roll No. ..... 2151

Stacy

Copied.

City Head. Mr.  
 Dist of Texas  
 Houston April 14/64  
 Respectfully re-  
 ferred to Brig  
 Genl Slaughter  
 Chief of Staff. see  
 endorsement of  
 Capt O. G. Dwyer  
 William R. Dwyer  
 as Chief of Staff  
 175)  
 Mason  
 Pottoff  
 appropriate

City Head. Mr.  
 Dist of Texas  
 Houston April 14/64  
 Respectfully re-  
 ferred to Capt  
 O. G. Dwyer for his  
 information - see  
 endorsement of  
 Brig Genl Slaughter  
 William R. Dwyer  
 Capt Chief  
 of Staff  
 156 R



File  
 C. H. Pottoff  
 Pt. Jones Battery

[17]th Regiment of Tex  
 Respectfully refer to Capt  
 Jones, with the request, that  
 if the necessities of his camp, will  
 permit he will forward an  
 application for leave of absence  
 for the within named person  
 175)  
 Major W. H. Magruder  
 Brig Genl Slaughter  
 Chief of Staff  
 City Camp Area 175  
 Dist 175

Respectfully returned with the remark  
 that I would gladly approve of an  
 application for a furlough for the  
 within named person. He certainly  
 needs to render some assistance to his  
 family; & I have allowed him to visit  
 his home oftener than any other member  
 of the company; He is my saddler  
 & constantly employed, though if I  
 could get private Hebele of my Co now  
 detailed in gun dept Houston who is a  
 good saddler, I would not feel the absence  
 of Pottoff is. If consistent please order  
 Hebele report to me at some time grant  
 a furlough to Pottoff My Respects

Gene Haughton

Havana March 28 / 64

Chief of Staff

Dear Sir

My husband now a private in Capt Army St. Art. was during the last year for some months detailed with Capt Sellers A. I. M. He was compelled to join the Company leaving his pay as a detailed man uncollected - I have called upon Capt Sellers myself but can effect nothing - no settlement it seems can be made unless my husband be present - I would further state that my husband has been in the prison now some two years and has never received a farthing - True he has been at home two or three times during the time, when he came to be allowed to converse on business but never more than a day or two at a time - I have myself and the children to support by my own labor, I absolutely need all the help my husband can give me the care of my little children mostly depriving me of time to earn money - It is necessary that I should have some assistance in the cultivation of my little piece to enable me to produce something to live on - I am without the means to purchase the most necessary articles

My object in accompanying you this note

is if possible to get a fullough for my  
husband for some 2 or 3 weeks - so that he  
may settle with Capt Sellers or whom  
may now be the proper person to Chase such  
Claims - and that he may give him a few  
days to give me such assistance as I need  
I would like to make this appeal to you but  
I am forced to do so from absolute want -  
If my husband can get what is due to him it  
will keep me and my children

With the hope that you will give this  
your favorable consideration I remain

Yours very

Obt. Servt.

Charlotte Pottoff



187

*Paulson, Charles*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Paulson, Charles*

✓ <sup>188</sup>  
Powers Frank

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50479322	20
2	7895	21
3	7509	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Francis Lewis

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 21, 1862.

When

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Phillips

Period 14 ar

Last paid: 1/1/63

By whom

To what time Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: 2 days absent

2 days absent 2/1/63

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's

Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy

Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)

Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about

April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization

known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and

finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Maffley

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Frank Powers

Private, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 24, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. C. Phillips

Period

Last paid:

L. N. Stoy

By whom

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

On detached service  
Dept since May 7, 1862

\*This company was mustered in June 18, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary band organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. C. Phillips

Copy



(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Frank Towers

Pos. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 22 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom T. E. Phillips

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: never reported

since muster roll

Deserted

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

✓ <sup>1862</sup>  
Prewitt L. P.

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Jr. & Lieut. | Jr. & Lieut.*  
CARD NUMBERS.

51848022

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 10

PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*

*L. P. Powell*  
2nd Co. 7th Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*P. Powell*  
Station *Fontaine's*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1863 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

✓ <sup>189</sup> Prutz, Frank

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477080	2
2	7138	2
3	7236	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1 Tex Heavy Arty.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Francis Liberty

Priv., Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex

June 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex

By whom R. H. Keyworth, 1st Lt.

Period War

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Francis [unclear]

Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Same as to reg 2, 1861.

Enlisted: June 20, 1861.

When Galveston

Where R. W. Keyworth

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Frank Prutz

Prutz, { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt D.C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about Oct 25, 1861. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 30, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank held:

Wm. Mayfield  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. In Arty

Priety?

Frank Priety

Regt. Co. A.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

DAY

186

Mar. 14

1862

Occupation

Boatman

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

July 23

1861

Feb. 3

1862

81

Rate of pay

25¢ PER DAY

Signature

F. Priety

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Wm. B. Rusk



140  
Puckett William

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477730	20
2	7790	21
3	7866	22
4	7938	23
5	46273060	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also *W. P. Puckett*  
*1 Tex. Heavy Art.*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*M. J. Luckett*

*Vol*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *mech*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *mech 20*, 186*4*.

Place *bedas Lake*

Remarks: *Some by transfer from Cook's Reg't by sp. Order to.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

P

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

W<sup>m</sup> Puckett

Pol, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company lost

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Postel's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm Sackett*

*Wm*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Crocker Guard House at  
Houston since May '764.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 26, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Sackett*

(Confederate.)

P. | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*W<sup>m</sup> Cuckett*

*Por*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since  
Aug 30, 1864*

\* This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

P

| Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

William Puckett

Pvt., } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Camp Groce.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Number of roll:

75

(1865)

J. T. Canby

Approved

<sup>191</sup>  
Quinn Thomas

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477081	2
2	7160	3
3	7287	4
4	7324	5
5	7423	6
6	7592	7
7	46278061	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thos Quinn

For Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg Tex

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. H. Keyworth 2d Lt. & Co.

Period war

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies



(Confederate.)

Q

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thomas Quinn

Cvt, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Aug 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. M. Keyworth,

Period War

Last paid:

By whom unpaid from

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thomas Quinn

Pvt. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt. H. Heyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt. H. Heyworth

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. B. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as "outfit" and finally about March 20, 1862, and finally became the 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Light Artillery.

Bank note:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*D* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Thomas Jones*

*107*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. S. Keyworth*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W.S. May July*  
(1862) Copy

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thomas [unclear]

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,  
for [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted: [unclear], 1861.

When [unclear]

Where [unclear]

By whom A. H. Payworth

Period

Last paid: [unclear], 1863.

By whom Co. [unclear]

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: [unclear]

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became 1st Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary hold organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copied

(Confederate)  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thomas Quinn

Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Present on  
Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

June 25

Where

Galveston  
R. W. Keyworth

By whom

War

Period

L. W. Stoy

Last paid:

June 30 1863

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: In hospital at  
Beaumont since Nov  
17, 1863

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary hold organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

Q | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

Thomas Quinn

Rank, } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Apparatus a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated.

Number of roll:

75

J. T. Kennedy

Copyist

(1865)

Quinn, Thomas  
Fontaine's Co., A.  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. Hy. arty.

Voucher No. 100.

Private John Quinn  
Co. A, Wisconsin Artillery  
\$43 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Feb February 20th 1863.

Wisconsin Balli

Co. A / TEXAS ARTY

100

100

100

100

100

100

100



Form No. 58.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thomas Quinn  
 a Private of Captain Sidney J. Fontaine Company (A) of the  
Wilson's Battalion Regiment of Light Artillery, born in  
 in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, 5 feet  
10 3/4 inches high, flaird complexion, blue eyes, and by profession  
 a Shoemaker, was enlisted by P. W. Hayward  
 at Galveston, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861  
 to serve for the War year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being discharged  
 from the Army by reason of being transferred to the U.S. Navy  
 by Order of Major Genl. G. B. Magruder, U.S. Order No. 30, Feb 20, 1863

The said Private Thomas Quinn was last paid by Paymaster L. D. Dwyer  
 to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1861 and has pay due from that  
 time to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling  
 expenses from \_\_\_\_\_ the place of discharge, to  
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
 cents, for use of Horse at 40 cents per day.

There is due him for clothing not drawn in kind One Dollar & 1 Cent

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Houston, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1863

William Long 2nd Lieut  
 Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

For pay from <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>October</u> , 186 <u>1</u> to <u>23<sup>rd</sup></u> of <u>February</u> , 186 <u>3</u> , being <u>Three</u> months and <u>Twenty Three</u> days, at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	41 75
For pay for traveling from <u>for clothing not drawn</u> , being _____ miles, at _____	1 81
Amount,	43 24
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	\$43. 24

Received of Thompson Harrison, A. P. M. G. C. S. Army, this Twenty 5<sup>th</sup>  
 day of February, 1863 Forty Three Dollars Dollars  
 and Twenty Four Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

Thomas Quinn  
 mark

WITNESS: John H. Clark

Wm. J. S. Boyd

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

✓ <sup>142</sup>  
Ready Timothy

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 30477326	✓
2 7398	✓
3 7436	✓
4 7593	✓
5 7906	✓
6 7947	✓
7 46273062	✓
8	✓
9	✓
10	✓
11	✓
12	✓
13	✓
14	✓
15	✓
16	✓
17	✓
18	✓
19	✓

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Tim Ready*  
*1 Tex Light Arty.*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Time: 1 year

by \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 0 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Timothy Ready

Capt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. M. Keyworth

Period

Last paid: L. H. Stoy

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*R* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Timothy Lead*

*2 Corp* { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mech & apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. N. Lyworth*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. N. Lyworth*

To what time *Jan 25*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *transferred to 1st Corp.*

*Company A. 3rd Regt. L. Art'y.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

*W. S. Maffie*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Timothy Leads*

Pos, Capt. O. G. Jones' Butt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Jones*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received as Corporal  
Nov 20, 1863*

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*R* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*T. Ready*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital since June 29/64*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and Ready became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

19 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*J. Steady*

....., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery I. Art'y.<sup>3</sup>

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Columbus*  
*Aug 14/64*

This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. W. Mayfield*

(186)

Copyist



R

Confederate.

(Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. TEXAS.

Timothy Ready

Pvt., } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated.

Number of roll:

75

(1206)

J. T. Newberry

Approved

193  
Rein. George Adam

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60477325	
2	7397	
3	7487	
4	7594	
5	7775	
6	7812	
7	7924	
8	46278063	
9	51848099	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

George ...

... Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 22, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 22, 1862.

Where

...

By whom

...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. ...

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service in  
Dep't since May 22, 1862.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. S. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Georgel Rein

Cor, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 22, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom D. C. Philips

Period

Last paid: L. H. Stoy

By whom

To what time Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service 2  
Dep't since May 22, 1862

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fosshee's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Eg Adam Rein*

*Prof* { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + Apr* 1862

Enlisted: When *May 22* 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *D. E. Phillips*

Period *war*

Last paid: By whom *L. H. Story*

To what time *Feb 28* 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Orderly's Service  
Q. M. Dept Houston May 22/62*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

19 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Ed. Stein

Pr, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

**Enlisted:**

When May 22 1862

Where Sacramento

By whom O. E. Philips

Period Nov

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Com. in charge  
on Extra duty

\* This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1864, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1865. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1865, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

*Sept 7. 1863*  
*Detachment of the 7th*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of *7*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*May 2/63 absent without leave*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

*Wm. Dillinger*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Cook Sg. Rein  
Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Company duty

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became 1st Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

A | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Sg. F. Rein*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Don't Hospital at Columbia since  
Apr 27/64*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fosshee's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Sgt A. Rein  
Prs, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance Driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Maffett

Confederate.

R | (Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

G. A. Rein,

Prk. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Number of roll:

75

(336)

J. T. Munday

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 N. a. Mex

George L. ...  
Pot. No. 1 ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Galveston, Texas,

during the month of Aug, 1862.

In what capacity employed ...

Term of service:

From 1, 1862.

To 31, 1862

No. of days 31

Amount of pay, \$ 1.45

Sigbee's name George L. ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 17th a. Tex

George A. Reim  
Priv. Co. of Cooks Regt.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Galveston, Texas,

during the month of Sept, 1862.

In what capacity employed ambulance driver

Term of service:

From 1, 1862.

To 30, 1862.

No. of days 30

Amount of pay, \$

Signer's name

George A. Reim

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Jones Batty <sup>1 Tex</sup>

G A Reis  
Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186

Return mutilated  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Teamster for Battery Wagon.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.  
\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Jones Co Lt Arty Tex

Geo A. Gein

Pvt Capt. C. G. Jones Lt Arty

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Feb 28, 1863.

from

June 30, 1863.

When paid,

July 21, 1863.

by whom

Wm Cooke

Amount

\$ 48.00

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 428

W. M. Williams

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Geo Harty*

George A Rein

Pvt Co A Cooks Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for November, 1862

Harrisburg, Texas

Rate, 1862

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov 2, 1862

To Nov 30, 1862

Months

Days 30

Rate of pay 25

Signature

Remarks:

No. 38

Molter

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE)

*Key*

George A. Rein

Pvt. Co. A, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Galveston & Va. Pt.

during month of Oct., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. Drvr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1 - 31, 1864

To, 1864

Remarks:

No.

2151

*State*

Genl.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Pey*

George Adam Rein

Pvt. Co. A, Cook's Regt.

Roll on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
Houston Tex.

ending month of Dec., 1862.

whose order employed

nature of service Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from	1-31	186	.
to		186	.

Remarks:

2152

Staer

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Reg

Rein.  
George A. Rein  
1st Co A Cooks Regt.

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay ..... 186

Occupation Janitor ..... 186 2.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

..... June 1 ..... 186 2.  
..... 30 ..... 186 2.

months

days

Rate of pay ..... 2.5

Signature George A. Rein

Remarks: 2 M. Sept. Gal.

restored law

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

George Adam Rein

Pvt Co A Cooks

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

December

1862

Houston, Texas

rate

186

occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Dec 1

186

to

Dec 31

186

months

days

rate of pay

signature

remarks:

no. 39

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Key*

George A Bain

Co A Cooks

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay October, 1862

Virginia Point, Texas, 186

Occupation Amb Driver

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Dec 1, 186

to Dec 31, 186

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 40

Master

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Key*

Geo. A. Rain *X*

Pvt. Co. A, Cook's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

Harrisburg, Tex.

during month of Nov. ...., 186 2.

by whose order employed

nature of service ..... Amb. driver.

TERM OF SERVICE:

from ..... 1 - 20 ..... , 186 .

to ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

2150

No. ....

*Stacy*

Comptroller

...of the letter, until duty exchanged, or otherwise  
...of this parole by the authority of the Government of the

George A. Peirce  
Capt. U.S. Army, Lt. Col. 1st Regt. U.S. Inf.

at ...  
the 29th day of July, 1865.

194  
Rein John George

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477593-	20
2	7826	21
3	7833-	22
4	46863807	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

9 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John L. Kein*  
Pos, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1862.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *Capt J. Candler*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay from enlistment*

To what time . . . 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W S Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

P | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

John G. Cain

Pr, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave since  
Apr 26/64.

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery in Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(1877)

(Confederate.)

*R*

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John G. Jones*

*Jones*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 186*4*

Place *Bedon Fork*

Remarks *Discharged since May 7, 1864.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company, Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Maxwell*

(Confederate.)

*R. J. ...*  
*John M. ...*  
*John M. ...*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the  
name.

Place of residence

*White Sulphur Springs*

Complexion

*White*

; hair

*Black*

Eyes

*Blue*

; height

*5* ft. *5* in.

Remarks:

*Chief of ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Number of roll:

*78*

*H. M. ...*

195  
Reuss William

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	50477083-	
2	7161	
3	7288	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

W<sup>m</sup> Reese  
Prvt, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg Tex  
June 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1861

Where ... Galveston Bay

By whom R. H. Keyworth, 2d Lt. 1861

Period ... War.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*A* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Am. ...*  
*...*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 15 Aug 7*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*R*

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm Reuss*

*Prvt*, { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *delet* *See 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Robt H Keyworth*

Mustered into service:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Robt H Keyworth*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D C Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (in) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*20711535*

*Wm. Mayfield*

Copy



1912  
Rein, John G.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rein, John George

196-a  
*Rigant, Jules*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Pvt.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

**BACK MARK:** .....

**See also** .....

1184

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of  
 Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
 Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General  
 W. S. Gandy, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
 Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
 hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
 whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
 enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from  
 the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
 States.

James Rigant

Done at Houston, Texas,  
 this 10 day of July 1865.  
 Geo. Edmund Lee

James Rigant  
 Capt. James Light Botney  
 Lt

197  
Roach John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477082	20
2	7162	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Goaca

Priv., Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex., June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. M. Keyworth, 2nd Lt. Co. D.

Period War

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

*C* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*John Jones*  
*Cook* ..... , Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 25 to Aug 5*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186*1*.

Where .....

By whom *L. H. ...*

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Fontaine at Tex.

Roach

But. Fontaine Co. 3d. Art'y

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Injury + Amm	
Admitted Oct. 24	, 1861 .
Returned to duty Oct. 25	, 1861 .
Discharged from service	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 275, page 14

H. A. Johnson

198  
Robinson Charles

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477596	20
2	7694	21
3	46273064	22
4	518480621	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

19 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

L. H. Robinson

107, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar 14, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Drake

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom L. H. Robinson

To what time Dec 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Onok's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Chas. T. ...  
Private, Fontaine's Battalion

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

Chas. T. ...

Copied

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Robinson*

Pos, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery I, Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With the rifle piece in the mouth of Culley*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.

R | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Charles Robinson.

Pvt., } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Houston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not found

Number of roll:

75

(339)

J. T. Muesel

Copyright

The undersigned Francis of War, captured in the Army of the Tennessee, Mississippi Department, having been considered by General B. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

P. Roberts

Done at Houston, Texas  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.

Witness my hand

Serjt. Jones' Regt. Battery

Tex

194  
Rohdefelde Henry

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6047708.9	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also Henry Rohdefelde  
1 Texas Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Rohdefelde  
Pvt, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg Tex*

*June 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Galveston Bay*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth 1st Lt.*

Period *war*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

300.

Rosenblit, Anton

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rosenblit, Anton



<sup>201</sup>  
Rosenblut Anton

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30497084	■
2	7163	■
3	7239	■
4	7486	■
5	7597	■
6	7905	■
7	46273066	■
8	51748066	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Anton Rauspleit<sup>+</sup>

Por

, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Warrington, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. W. Heyworth 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. C.S.D.

Period War

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark:

*W S Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Anton [unclear]

Priv., Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Aug 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear] 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Maffitt

*A* (Confederate.)  
Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ant Rosenpleit*

*Pvt* { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 21*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Robt H Heyworth*

Mustered into service:

When *June 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Robt H Heyworth*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. B. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank *Private*:

*was married*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Antoine H. Mendenhall

Sr { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted: When Apr 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Mendenhall

Period War

Last paid: By whom pay due from enlistment

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined as substitute  
Apr. 1863.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 26, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 29, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Q | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Anton Rosenblut

Priv, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 8, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Capt Drake

Period War

Last paid: L. A. Taylor

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 24, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
1863  
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*A. R. ...*

*Part ... Fontaine's ...*

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*attending*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

G. J. Forester

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital since June 29/64.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy



Confederate.

R | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

A. Rosenblutt.

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Houston.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated.

Number of roll:

75

(000)

J. H. Munsley

Approved

202

Rosenblut, Anton

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rosenblut, Anton

✓  
203  
Post Henry

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477327	■
2	7399	■
3	7488	■
4	7523	■
5	7884	■
6	46279065	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also 1 Tex. Heavy Art.

(Confederate.)

*R* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Henry Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*107* Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *H. Jones*

Period *March*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was numbered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Pennington's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Maxwell*

Copies

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A*  
*Henry Post*  
*Prof*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *D. P. Phillips*

Period

Last paid: *1*  
By whom *St. Tony*

To what time *Oct 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Post

Post { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When June 17, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom D. E. Phillips

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom L. N. Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery about April 24, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Henry Cook*

*Cook*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *J. F. Phillips*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *M. Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. Ross*

Prt, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

About enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*H. P. Mayfield*



R

Confederate.

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Henry Root

Prk. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Number of roll:

75

(page)

J. I. Munsley

Original

304  
Puenbuhl J. E.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30477598	2
2	7681	2
3	7767	2
4	7865	2
5	7902	2
6	46273067	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Price Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 6 Tex Field Batty

(Confederate.)

A | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. E. Ruenbuhe

Private, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Sudder

Period War

Last paid: J. W. Stou

By whom

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company teamster

on extra duty

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's

Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy

Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)

Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about

March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization

known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and

finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

E. Ruenbuhl

77, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company transferred

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. E. Ruenbuhl

Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 20 days commencing March 15th  
acc. Gen'l Order No 57 March 7th*

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. E. Ruenbuhl*

*Co.*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In hospital since May 7/1864.*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (bvt) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary band organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

A | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Col J. E. Kuenzle  
Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital

\* This company was mustered in June 23, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

R | (Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

J. E. Ruenbuhl

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Number of roll:

75

*J. J. Henally*

Copyist.



Write nothing above this line.

Ruembuhl J. E. J.

See

6 Tex Field Batts

205  
Ruenbuhl, J. E.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ruenbuhl, J. E.

✓ 205<sup>a</sup>  
Pushing Co

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848093	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ WIFE NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

Present 3. Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of February, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in Trans-Mississippi Dept.

with Artillery of Benjamin M. Davis  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

Wm. B. Caldwell

(064)

1 206  
Saunders J. G.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477502	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BIBL MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. G. Saunders*  
Pvt. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 8*, 186*3*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt Drake*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt Drake  
because not fit for Light Art.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary 3rd organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. M. Mayfield*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Jones  
S. Light Artillery Tex.

Thomas A. Sanders

But. Capt. Jones Light Artillery

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Stricture Urethrae	
Admitted	April 5	, 1863.
Returned to duty	May 5	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

2528518.1

D. A. Johnson

207

Schaffer Jacob

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504770.89	20
2	7164	21
3	7240	22
4	7267	23
5	7351	24
6	7493	25
7	7602	26
8	46273069	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*S* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Jacob Schaffer*  
*Pt*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg, Tex.*

*June 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where *Galveston Bay*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth, Lt. C.S.D.*

Period *War.*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark:

*was mapped*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Jacob ...*

*...*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 25 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: *June 25*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...* 1861.

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: *...*

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob Schaffer

Rank, { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 21, 1861.

Enrolled: June 25, 1861.

When Galveston

Where By whom Robt H. Heyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Heyworth

Last paid: Capt. St. Richardson

By whom To what time Oct 21, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

was married

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Jacob ...*  
of *Coop*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 15*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:  
*...*

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 5d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 18, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Mansfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Saco*  
Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: *...*

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob Crapier

Pvt. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month & year 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. N. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. N. Keyworth

To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Resigned as Corporal  
March 2, 1863

\* This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob Schaffer

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 25 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Edw. Keyworth

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Stoy

To what time

Jan 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copy

Confederate.

*S*

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Jacob Schaeffer

Ret.

{ Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence

Galveston

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Number of roll:

75

(500)

*J. T. Mearns*

Copies



(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. 1st Arty.

Tex

Joseph Schaffer

Regt. Co. 4

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

per day

or

186

date

Mar. 11

1862

occupation

laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

May. 11

1861

months

Nov. 23

1861

days

13

rate of pay

25¢ per day

signature

remarks:

Salveston, Tex.

No.

Mary L. ...

1  
208  
Schroder Henry

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60477883	
2	7404	
3	7508	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also H. Schroder  
1 Tex H. Arty.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John A. ...*

*John*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Marshall*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry [unclear]

Pos, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted: May 24, 1862

When Galverson

Where By whom O.C. Phillips

Period

Last paid: \$12.00

By whom To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 22, 1862

\*This company was mustered in June 22, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

COPY

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Schroder

Pos { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Butt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 22, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J. E. Phillips

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Never reported  
since Conscript  
Deserted

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

209.  
*Schwartzback, Charles*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Schwarzback, Charles*

210  
Schwartzback, J.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schwarzback, John

211  
Schwarzbach Charles

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30477604	20
2	7817	21
3	46273072	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein /

Number of personal papers herein /

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Schwabach

Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Apr 13, 1863.

Galveston  
Capt Sudder  
war

last paid: Houston

By whom June 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 11, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*E* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Le has returned back*

*Port*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*One Earlough since you left  
for 20 days*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1863, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1863, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1864. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. M. Marshall*

Confederate.

S | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Chas. Schwartzback

Sgt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Number of roll:

75

(2000)

J. J. Muraly

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Jones Lt. Artillery Texas

Chas. Schwarzbach

Prot. Capt. Jones, Lt. Artillery

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Sept. 8 , 1863.

Returned to duty Sept. 10 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 186

W. A. Johnson

Copyist

272  
Schwarzbach John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477603	2	
2	7680	3	
3	7704	4	
4	7821	5	
5	7845	6	
6	46273071	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Edward Bach

Cor., Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Sudder

Period War

Last paid: \$4.00

By whom K. H. Stoy

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company's muster

on Extra duty.

\* This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Schwarzbach

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 22, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Schwarzbach

Plt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wich. Ruff. Piece at the mouth of Conroy

\*This company was mustered in July 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

was muffed



(Confederate.)

*S* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Schwarzbach*  
*Priv*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Apr 27/64,*  
*for 70 days*

\*This company was numbered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 11, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 11, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Schwarzbach*

, Capt. O. G. Jones Battery I, Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *may*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as transfers*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Margulies*

Copy to

Confederate.

*S* | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

*F. Schwartzbach,*

*Pvt.* } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence *Galveston*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated *Not Given*

Number of roll:

**75**

(1865)

*J. T. Hensley*

Approved

✓ Seeling 213

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150477967	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also E. H. Seeling,  
1 Tex. Heavy Arty.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Account*

*W. J.*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on a

List

of officers and men absent from the organization  
named above.

List dated

*Jan. 1863*

*Oct 19*, 1863.

Remarks: *On detached service  
Saddler in the 2nd M. Regt  
at Houston, since he is  
conscripted Sept 2, 1863.*

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

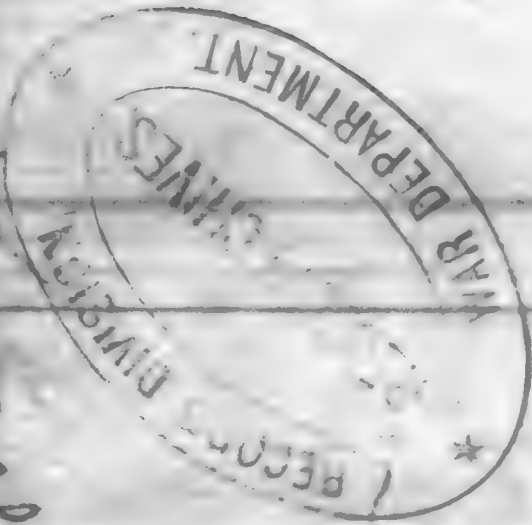
*W. J. Mayfield*

Captain

1863  
Detail

Mail Apr. 10<sup>th</sup>

E. H. Seuling  
James Lee Cook



Respectfully returned  
to Maj. Bloomfield.

Jones' Battery is now  
on Jalouson Island, and  
belongs to the 1st Sea

Sacket's Brigade  
N. A. Drake  
Captain

Approved to  
report to Genl  
Jesse at Houlton  
N. A. Drake  
Captain

Office Chief Quartermaster  
Dist of Texas & C  
Houston Texas Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

To

Brig Genl D B Debray  
Commanding & C  
Galveston Texas  
Genl

I would re-  
spectfully request the detail of Private E H  
Seiling of Jones' Battery to report for duty as  
Harnessmaker to Major John Sellers Post  
Dr Mr. ~~to~~ you will observe it is a very  
important work by enclosed communication  
from Major Sellers Office

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. B. Lawrence Chief

Major Chief Qr Mstr Dist Tex & C

Mrs. Galveston, Island  
Galveston Sept 9/63

Special Order  
No. }

In Compliance with above  
Order E. H. Seiling will report to Major  
John S. Sellers Post & C. Galveston without delay

By Order of

Genl Debray Col.

Comd'g Post



214  
Seymore Mat

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50477332	"
7403	"
7492	"
7599	"
7663	"
7720	"
7773	"
7807	"
7862	"
7899	"
7939	"
7978	"
46273068	"
51848084	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*James M. Mayfield*

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Aug + Dec, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *May 22, 1862.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. Phillips*

Period *N/a*

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. Story*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Jones' Co. L. Art'y. Dept. since Oct 3, 1862.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company. It was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mat [unclear]

[unclear], Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: When May 22, 1862.

Where

By whom [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 27, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copy 722.

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mat Seymour

Ort { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb - Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 22, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. E. Phillips

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Loy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mat Seymour  
Cor, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 22, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J. E. Phillips

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom J. H. Stacy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In hospital as required  
Comp receipt 21, 1863

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fanning's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

1st Lt. Stephen  
Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----- 1863

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital  
Galveston June 21. 1863.

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

Chas. Bell  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mat Seymour

Port, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital at Virginia Post since Sept 21/63.

\* This company was mustered in June 18, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 29, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Wm. Jones*

*Wm.*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 15, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*Wm. Jones*



(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

*Mat Seymour*

*Rob*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.

Appears on **Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *mech*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Galveston*

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mat Seymour

Prof, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital at Galveston since  
Sept 21/63.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*S* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Mat Seymour*

*Pr*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital since Sept 21/63.*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

S

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Mat Seymour*

*Prvt*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital since Sept 21/63*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Mat - - - - -

Ort, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital at V. Point  
since Sept 21, 1864.

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

1864

Confederate

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Miss [unclear]*

*[unclear]*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on a

List

of officers and men absent from the organization  
named above.

List dated *Sept 1*, 1863.

Remarks: *See [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, 1863.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.

*S*

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

*Mat. Seymour.*

*Pvt.*

Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence

*Galveston.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated.*

Number of roll:

75

(336)

*J. H. Munday*

App't.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | Jones Battery | Tex

Mat Seymour

Post Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated , 186  
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital sept 21/63

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
certain independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Genl P. Rankin.

Remember indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | Jones Lt Coly | Tex.

at Andrew Seymour

But Jones Batty Lt

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism chro

Admitted Apr 30 , 1863.

Returned to duty May 16 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

H. A. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Jones Batty

1863

Matthew Seymour

1st Jones' Batty's Army

Appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

in  
at

C. S. Field Hospital,  
Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

Nov. 4, 1863.

When admitted Sept 22, 1863.

Disease Varicose veins

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*Key*

Matthew Seymour

Art. Co. A, Cook's Regt.

ROLL

ROLL

Non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

Houston, Tex.

for the month of Dec., 1862.

in whose order employed

in the line of service Cartman

OF SERVICE:

1-31, 1862

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Best*

Matthew Seymour

Pvt Co A Cooks Coy

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

rate of pay

December, 1862

Houston, Texas

Occupation Driving cart, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Dec 1, 186

Dec 31, 186

months

days

rate of pay

Signature X

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

10

Matthew Seymour  
Co A Cooks Regt.

Pay on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

June 1 1864  
Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

June 1 1864  
30 1864

Rate of pay 25

Signature

Remarks: 2nd Regt. Gal-  
vaston Tex



215  
Sherman Sidney A

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Sr / Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30497025-	"
2	7100	"
3	7173-	"
4	7255-	"
5	7409	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also S. A. Sherman  
1 Jones' Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Sidney A. Sherman

St. Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

at \_\_\_\_\_ Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield  
Capt.



(Confederate)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

S. A. Sherman

2 Lt., Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Aug 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

19th

Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

years.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Date, Dec 31, 1861.

rolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Entered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 .

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and  
became Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark:

*W. J. Maxwell*

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Edmund S. Turner*  
1st Lt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*S. J. Jones*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on account of wounds received in the Battle of Gettysburg*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

Sherman, J.

---

---

2 Lt.

---

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. <sup>3385</sup> ..... page .....

8/21/61

Stationed at Galveston

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Receipt of  
Army of  
Lieut Sherman

Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. P. #5 46.

✓

00.

Received Galveston Texas Feb 11<sup>th</sup>  
 1862 From Capt W S Good Ordn Officer  
 the following Ordn & Ordn stores

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost When Recd	Condition When Deliv
10	Lbs	Pas Tallow	✓	Good

Sdmy. A. Thomas  
 15 St Oct

215-a

*Silesky, John*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Pvt.*

*Pvt.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

**BOOK MARK:** .....

**See also** .....



691

665

As the undersigned, prisoner of War belonging to the Army of  
 Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
 Terry Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
 H. S. Babby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
 Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
 bear arms in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
 city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
 enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
 obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

John A. Sibley

At Jones Bay St. Louis

Dec 1 1864

St. Louis Mo

✓ *Sills J<sup>216</sup> L*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50477738</i>	1
<i>46273070</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. L. Sills

Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *mech*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *mech 27*, 186*4*.

Place *Cedar Lake*

Remarks: *Received a furlough for 30 day according to Genl order No. 16 and did not return after*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was numbered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*Mrs. Mayfield*

DEC. 29.

50477738

1911.

*The 23rd of March 1864.*

21

51

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | Jones Battery | Tex

J. L. Tills

Ort Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 40 days acc  
to Genl Ordan No 13

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Haskins.  
\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1861.

G. E. Jones

*S* Confederate.  
| Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. | Texas.

*J. S. Sills*  
} Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
} Texas Artillery.

Pvt.,

Residence *Cedar Lake*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated *Not Dated.*

Number of roll:

**75**

(220)

*J. F. Hummel* *Copyist*

217  
Lisco John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00477601	
2	7737	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also 1 Texas Heavy Art.

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Sisco

For, Capt. O. G. Jones' Butt'y L. Art'y.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

enlisted:

Feb 18, 1862.

When

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Cost paid:

L. H. Stoy

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 18, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A. 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 12, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Rice*

*Capt.*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 17*, 186*4*.

Place *Cedar Lake*

Remarks: *Deserted at Cedar Lake in the night of the 6th March 1864.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 23, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

Sissell, Vincent

capt. Jones Co,  
Texas Light  
Artillery

(CONFEDERATE)

Part Part

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE).

Vincent Siasell.

Pvt. Jones Co. L. Tex. Arty.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13, 1865.

Residence <sup>L</sup> ~~Avoca~~ Co. Texas.

Number of rolls: 9

CROSS

Copyist.

Smith A. H.

**Capt. Jones' Company**  
**Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50477872	#
46273074	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. H. Smith

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 8, 1864

Place Columbus

Remarks: joined by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*A. H. Mayfield*

Confederate.

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

*A. H. Smith.*  
Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence *Columbus.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Number of roll:

75

*J. T. Newley*

Copies

(500)

279  
Smith Henry

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477086	•
2	7165-	•
3	7241	•
4	7328	•
5	7410	•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Smith

Pop, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861.

June 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. H. Keyworth, Lt. C.S.A.

Period war

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery as Company A. September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Capt.



(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Henry J. ...*  
For *...*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 25 to Aug 3, 1861.*

Enlisted: When *June 25, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *J. H. Seymour*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. J. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Smith

Priv., { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book work:

Wm. M. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

....., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 1.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 29, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John ...*  
....., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *A. S. Newcomb*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Newcomb*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *See Jones' Co. ...*

*Wounded ...*

*He is ...*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Newcomb*

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. In Arty.

Tax

Henry Smith

7th Co. Va.

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

Mar. 14

1862

Occupation

Boatman

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

July 11

1861

Feb. 10

1862

Months

Days

48

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

No.

Mary J. Banks

✓  
220  
Smith, J. M.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Jr. & Lieut | Sr. & Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

50477428	●
7512	■
7628	●
7670	■
7727	■
7778	■
7830	■
7870	■
7908	■
51848017	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blue MARK:

See also

Co L - 1st Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Smith

Dr & Cr. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed & Lieut. by  
Sp. Order No 46 April 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Smith  
201

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Butt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W.S. Mayfield*



(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | \_\_\_\_\_ | \_\_\_\_\_

John Smith

2 St. Co. of Fontaine's Battle Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

Smith  
Compt.

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Smith

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

2 Lt J. M. Smith

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.?

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Absent  
with the Rifle Piece  
at the mouth of Paney

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery, as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Company

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Smith

Le, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *mech*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Battery Texas Heavy Artillery, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 15, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Frazier's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Maffield*

Copy

(Confederate)

S | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. M. Smith  
2 Lt, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: On det Service at the month  
of Casey with one section of  
the Battery

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. M. Smith*

*2 Lt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about June 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Matthews*

Company

(Confederate.)

*S* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*J. M. Smith*

*Sr 2 Lt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Houston since June 28/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. M. Smith*  
by *J. M. Smith* Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.



No. 32,

No. 23 ABSTRACT G 3d Qr., 1863

Company Light Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.  
For September 1863

Issued September 14 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules, and Oxen, in the service of *Capt. J. J. Jones* .....  
*St. Artillery* C. S. Army, for ..... days, commencing the *14* of *Sept* ..... 1863  
 and ending on the *15* of *Sept* ..... 1863 at *Beaumont* .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Sept 14</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>252</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>			
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. M. Smith, Sr., Adj. Gen.*  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Beaumont* on the *14* of *Sept* ..... 1863, by *Capt. R. Lee* .....  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *One hundred and fifty two* ..... pounds of corn,  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats,  
 ..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J. M. Smith, Sr., Adj. Gen.*

*1000*  
Voucher, No. *223*

Paid the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. M. Smith*  
*James Patton C. S. A.*

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*  
To the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *"* 186*4*

Pay, ..... *90<sup>c</sup>*  
To ..... years' service,

Forge, .....  
*790<sup>c</sup>*

*Done*

The Confederate States,

To *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. S. M. Smith - Jr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
	<i>May 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>May 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>one</i>		<i>90.00</i>		<i>90.00</i>		
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses,.....									
							<i>90.00</i>		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Quarters of William Cook* on *Co. B 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Va. Cav.*

*Assistant Paymaster Houston* and to the *Twenty* day of *April*, 18*64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. William Cook, Regt. C. S. Army* this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July*, 18*64* the sum of *Twenty*

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... *90*  
 To ..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicate)  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, ..... *90*

*S. M. Smith*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Va. Cav.*



Smith, J. M.  
(No. 107) Officer's Pay Account

Paid the 1st day of 1861

From the 1st day of May 1861

To the 1st day of 1861

Pay, \$ 100

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ 100

THE COLLEGE

James C.

7. Lev. Jr.

14 " " "

1. Regt Lev  
Hwy

Forage

For

I hereby certify

The Confederate States

To *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J M Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	<i>1863</i> <i>May 15<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>1863</i> <i>May 31<sup>st</sup></i>	—	<i>17</i>	<i>00</i>	—	<i>51</i>	—	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For..... horse.....							<i>51</i>	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were manured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge (for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

*I have received no pay heretofore*

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that *under my appointment*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt William Cooke* on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 1863, the sum of *Fifty One*

*A. L. M. Houston Texas*

Pay ..... *51*—  
 To ..... years' service, .....  
 Forage .....  
 Amount ..... *51*—

(Signed Duplicate)

*J M Smith*  
*Brig Gen Ad*

Co a  
1st  
H artillery

Head Quarters, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

SPECIAL ORDER, }

Houston, April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

No. 214 }

Pat J. M. Smith Co. Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf Regt  
is hereby assigned to duty as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt in Fortunes  
Batt. Lt. Col. He will report at once to  
Maj. J. J. Fontana

By Command of  
Brig Genl. Seelye  
Comd.

(Signed) Albert H. Mills  
Capt & Adj.

Special,  
Wm. S. Rain  
Sincerely



1  
Tup Tup

Smith, J. M.

1 Lt. a Jones ~~Boys~~ St. Batty

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Relative Lists	Orders
Change Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Document Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Property Sheet	Med. Examination
Account	Misc. Information
Receipts	Pay or Clothing
Books or Effects	Personal Reports
Particulars	Rank
Change from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Change from Service	Transportation

280

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the  
Gen. Miss Duff ..... having been surrendered by  
Gen. E Kirby Smith ..... U. S. A., Commanding said Department.

Gen. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

at Houston Texas  
this 7th day of July 1865.

A. M. Smith  
In 1st Lt. Jones Lt. Bragg

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as  
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Galveston Tex

L. L. Lewis  
Major & Provost-Marshal

221

Smith John Jr

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50477331	"
7400	"
7491	"
7605	"
7713	"
7768	"
7980	"
46273073	"
51848083	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Smith, Jr.

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where

By whom DeCuir

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about October, 1861. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Smith Jr.  
Private, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. C. Phillips

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Phillips

To what time

May 3, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mappell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Joan ...*

{ Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186 2.

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. E. ...*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 3.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent since in  
shop at Houston  
since April 28/63.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Smith

For, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 1, 1862.

When Galveston

Where D. E. Phillips

By whom Nov

Period L. H. Mayfield

Last paid: June 30, 1863.

By whom Present or absent Present;

To what time Remarks: Company lost.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

51  
John Smith  
Pt Co. a. Fontaine's Battalion Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Galveston  
June 2nd 1863

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

May D. Alladin



(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Smith*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*at the Pickett's Camp digging  
trench.*

This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Battery, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 23, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Smith*

*John Smith*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One Enlisted for 20 days commencing March 20  
by Capt. Jones' Battery, Mehl, 1864*

\*This company was numbered in June 11, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Smith

Capt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on a

List

of officers and men absent from the organization named above.

List dated Sabine Pass

Oct 19, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Sept 21, 1863

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Confederate.

8

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

John Smith.

Pvt.

Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence

Galveston.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated *Not Dated.*

Number of rolls:

75

(500)

*J. H. Munday*

*Copy*

Smith, John

D. G. Jones, Bally, Tex. Arty

See personal papers of

John Holleran

, Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Batt. Tex. Arty

( Jones, Bally

1. 2

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(300)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Jones St. Co. Tex. 1862

John Smith

Post Capt. Jones Co. St. Art

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Discharge	Ophthalmia	
Admitted	May 9	1862
Returned to duty	May 12	1862
Discharged from service		1862
Re-admitted		1862
Discharged		1862
Admitted		1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156

J. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Jones St. City Tex

John Smith

Jones St. City

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Typhoid Int. Quot.	
Admitted	April 25	, 1863.
Returned to duty	May 25	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: illness 11 to 15 days  
to Sept. 16

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co., L. Arty.

Tex

John Smith

Co. A.

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of pay

186

Mar. 14

1862

Occupation

laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Aug. 5

1861

Aug. 14

1861

months

9

of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Place:

Galveston, Tex.

Wm. L. ...



*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*July*  
Smith John Sr

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477088	
2	7167	
3	7243	
4	7329	
5	7402	
6	7490	
7	7616	
8	7637	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also *C. S. Navy*

(Confederate)

8 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Smith

Pos, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861

Muster-in to date June 25, 1861

joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. H. Keyworth, U.S.A.

Period War

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 20th to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom W. S. L.

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fossate's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. L.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Smith

Ros. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: June 25, 1861.

When Galveston

Where By whom Robt W Heyworth

Mustered into service: June 25, 1861.

When Galveston

Where By whom Robt W Heyworth

Last paid: Capt J. C. Richardson

By whom To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

iv's major

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 23, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Coytes

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John Smith, Sr.

Private, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period

Last paid: L. H. Stoy

By whom

To what time Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In court Marshal  
Guardhouse in Houston  
awaiting a trial

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

*S* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Smith*

*Priv* { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. H. Keywood*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. N. Stoy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since April 30, 1862.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Smith

Rox, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

R. W. Keyworth

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to U.S. Army  
by order of Maj Genl Magruder

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Smith*  
*POB*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Place *Niblett's Bluff La.*

Remarks *transferred to the Navy by*  
*Order of Genl Magnudet*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Captain

✓ <sup>223</sup>  
Smith J. A.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	58477524	•
2	7688	•
3	7811	•
4	7903	•
5	46273091	•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. M. Smith

Coop, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

R. M. Keyworth

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom L. M. Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal by  
Sp. Order No. 19 Nov 30, 1863

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Smith

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With the Rifle Co. at the mouth  
of Caney

\* This company was mustered in June 21, 1862, as Captain Cook's Battery, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery about March 21, 1863. It was reorganized as a temporary field organization known as Fortson's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

J. S. Mayfield

Clayton

(Confederate)

8 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. H. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Columbia since  
Apr 20/64*

\*This company was organized in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*A. S. Maxwell*

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Smith

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital since June 29/64.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fanning's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

*S*

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

*J. W. Smith.*

*Capt.*

Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence

*Galveston.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Number of roll:

**75**

*J. W. Smith*

*Capt.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

S <sup>2nd</sup> Cooks Regt

Joseph W. Smith

Pvt Capt. Fontaine Co. 2. Cooks Regt.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Secondary Syphilis</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug 29.</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Sept 26.</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 98

*J. Clay*  
*27*

✓ <sup>2252</sup>  
Smith, H. O.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848094

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Write NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | \_\_\_\_\_ | \_\_\_\_\_

*W. O. Smith*

*Pr. ce. B. Fontaine's Battalion*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of *June*, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

-----

-----

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*1 day by Red Bk. Hospital Station  
for 3 days from May 21*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

*W. O. Smith*  
Capped.

224  
Smith William J.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477087	"
2	7166	"
3	7242	"
4	7330	"
5	7401	"
6	7489	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

M<sup>rs</sup> J Smith

Pos, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston Bay

By whom R. H. Keyworth 2d U.S.I.

Period War

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Maxwell

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. S. Mayfield*

*Capt*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 25 - July 9*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. W. Keim*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *July*

To what time *July 9*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names*

*Present as J. W. Emeth*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

W. J. Smith

Por { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 21, 1861.

Enrolled: When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Heyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Heyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 21, 1861.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark made: W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was mustered in June 24, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 26, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. D. Mansfield

Copy



(Confederate.)

S Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

M. J. Smith

Cor, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom P. H. Heyworth

Period

Last paid: 2 1/2 mos

By whom

To what time Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
Columbus since Nov 10/62.

\*This company was mustered in June 18, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 12, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Organ

(Confederate)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

W. J. Smith

Por { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

met & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25 1861.

At what place Galveston

By whom A. W. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid: L. W. Stoy

By whom To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co., L. Arty.

Tex.

W. J. Smith

7th Co. A

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

..... 186

date ..... Mar. 14, 186

occupation ..... laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from ..... Oct. 24, 186

to ..... Nov. 8, 186

months

days ..... 16

rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

signature

place: ..... Galveston, Tex.

515  
*Springer, A. W.*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Springer, W. A.*

226  
Springer, W. H.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477779	■
2	7813-	■
3	7836	■
4	7873-	■
5	7941	■
6	46273075-	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Springer's Regt. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. H. Springer*

*Post*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Apr 7*

, 186*4*

Place

*Cedar Lake*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer by Sp. Order  
No. 94, Mch. 28/64*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. H. Springer*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Simpson*  
Capt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
for 30 days.*

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*C. W. Mayfield*

(Signer)

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Springer

Capt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 17, 1864.

Place Cedar Lake.

Remarks: Discontinued May 8, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Postaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. H. Springer

Captain.



(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*H. H. Springer*

Cor, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 27, 1864.

Place Spanish Camp

Remarks: joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 22, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. H. Springer*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since June 27, 1864.*

\*This company was mustered in June 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.

*S* | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

*W. A. Springer*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence *Bastrop*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated *Not Dated*

Number of roll:

*75*

(1865)

*J. J. Munday*

227  
Stafford, W. M.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Jr. & Lieut | Jr. & Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

50477178

1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also William Means Stafford  
1 Fox. Hvy Arty.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. H. Fontaine*

*Gr 2 Lt.* { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark: .....

*W. H. Fontaine*  
Capt.

228  
*Struchholz George*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Corporal*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

50477600	■
1 7687	■
3 7793	■
46272998	■
5	■
6	■
7	■
8	■
9	■
10	■
11	■
12	■
13	■
14	■
15	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

**POST MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1 Tex Hog Art.*

(Confederate.)

I | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

George Struckholz

Prv, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveson

By whom Col. Manley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brotherson

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*G. Struckholz*

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with the Rifle Piece at the  
mouth of Caney*

\* This company was numbered in June 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery about April 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Foreman's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*H. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

S

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Struckholz*

*Coop*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At the mouth of Casey with the Rifle  
Company one 6. P. A.*

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*S. D. Mayfield*

Copyist

Confederate  
Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. TEXAS.

George Strickholz  
Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.  
Galveston.

Residence

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated — List Dated.

Number of roll:  
76

(1876)

J. H. Kinsley  
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | Jones Battery | Tex

H. Sturichhoolz  
Copt Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not Stated , 186 .  
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Engineer T. N. O. R. R. Sp order  
No 63. Apr 22/63

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Haskins.

\*Remarks indicate this to a Report for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

229  
Pennant A. D.

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50477090	1
7169	2
7245-	3
7266	4
7350	5
7433-	6
7518	7
7753	8
46272995-	9
44341503	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BORN NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. D. Tennant*

*Prof*, Capt. Jno. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *June 25, 1861.*

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25, 1861*

Where *Galveston Bay*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth & Co. S. D.*

Period *War*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Original

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. J. Tenant

Priv

, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became 1st Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

was mustered

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. D. Tennant

Prof. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank MARK:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. D. Tenant

3 Corp., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Ross W. Keyworth

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

L. M. Stoy

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jager's Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copy



(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. L. Tenant

Coop., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

U. S. Muster

1 Comp. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted: When June 25 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom H. W. Heyworth

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom H. W. Heyworth

To what time Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. A. Jones*  
Coop., Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *June 20*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *C. M. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*, 1863.

To what time *June 3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ...  
.....  
.....

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*tenant*

*boop*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty service at the mouth of Saney  
with the Rifle Co.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*was married*

Confederate.

Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. | **Texas.**

*A. D. Tenant*

Sgt. Residence

Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

*Galveston*

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
June —, 1865.

Roll dated *Not Dated.*

Number of roll:  
**75**

(2000)

*J. H. Kinney*

Approved

(Confederate.)

7

A. Y. Tenant

Col. James Bathy L. A.

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Aug 17,

1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

+ signature on roll  
A. Y. Tenant

\* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71887.

21

(22)

A. Farley  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. In ARMY

Tex.

A. D. TARRANT

Co. A.

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

186

Mar. 14, 1862

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov. 2, 1861

Nov. 23, 1861

Months 13

Days

Rate of pay 25 PER AN

Signature

Remarks: Galveston, Tex.

*Servant Asst*  
*James Patton, Sr.*

(Confederate.)

*/* Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Assignment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation



M. L. Swanwick  
June 21 1864

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. June 28 1865.

Ar Stewart Pi of 1st Co. 6th Regt. of Cavalry U. S. A., residing in San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. SAMPY, U. S. A.

Gen. J. M. Miles

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865  
P. M. Miles

73-5

793

✓ 229  
Thack William

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848056	1
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Wm. H. H. H.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

11<sup>th</sup> in Frank

Private A. Fontaine's 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> in Frank

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of December, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1863

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Company of 1000

-----

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

W. B. Dallas

Company

✓ 2295  
*Thompson Philip*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*51848095*  
*8048*

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Index MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *P. Thompson*  
*1 Tex Light Arty*

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Philip Thompson

Pvt. Co. B. Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1863.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in a hospital from

May 28

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. B. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

----- Philip Thompson -----

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Ph. Thompson

Pvt. C. B. Fontaine's Battalion

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date June, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joining by substitution

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

W. S. ...

229-C

*Thompson, Stephen*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

**Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Pvt.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of medical cards herein* .....

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**BOOK MARK:** .....

**See also** .....



(CONFEDERATE).

Stephen Thompson.

James Bakky. Lt. Arty.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Lawson Co., Tex.

Stephen Thompson

Col

Prof

Prof

James B. Stuy

L. Artay Sep

No 1375.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Stephen Thompson, Lt. B. James, Battery Light  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this }  
26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. } Artillery.

David Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Lavaca County Tex.

220  
Miller, N. J.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477728	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *2*.....

Number of personal papers herein *0*.....

BACK MARK: .....

See also

*Hart's Battery Co. 1st Lt.*

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

H. F. Fuller

2 Lt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Assigned by order to 2d  
Feb. 18, 1864, or transferred to Lt. Col. M. L. L.  
by order to 2d Art'y. No. 2, March 24, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
October 1, 1862. It was transferred into temporary field organization  
as Folsome's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1863, and  
became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

H. S. Maffett

231  
Jonias Jacob

Capt. Jones Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50477091	1
7168	2
7244	3
7334	4
7405	5
7494	6
7606	7
7757	8
7788	9
46273076	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob Louie

Bob, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Harrisburg, Tex.

June 25, 1861

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

Galveston Bay

By whom

P. A. Keyworth, Lt. Col. U. S. A.

Period

War

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Good*

*W. H. ...*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Enlisted: *June 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *W. H. ...*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *June 20<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup>*

Last paid: *July 1<sup>st</sup>*

By whom *W. H. ...*, 1861

To what time *July 1<sup>st</sup>*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary hold organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: *W. H. ...*

Copy no.



(Confederate.)

5 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob Louian

Prvt { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt N. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt N. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt O. B. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Saunders  
Cor., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate)

J | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Great Louie

Cor, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. May

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. May

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | TEXAS.

*Jacob Towler*  
Pvt. (Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.)

Appears on Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,  
*March 5 Apr*, 1862.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. N. Keyworth*

Period *War*

Last paid: *A. H. Story*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

*W. S. Mayfield* C. 1114

(Confederate.)

2 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Jacob Nonier*  
*Pos*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. H. Floy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mafford*  
copy.

(Confederate.)

5 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Prof. Jacob Soular

, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Service as the month of May  
with the Rifle Co.

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's  
Company, was assigned to the 8d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st)  
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about  
April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization  
known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and  
finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

1864

(Confederate.)

J | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Jacob Louier

P. O., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

Confederate.

J | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. Texas.

Jacob Toniar.

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not Dated.

Number of roll:

75

(1865)

J. H. Munsley

Captain



(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. 1st Arty.

Ten

Jacob Jones

Co. A.

Pay on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Pay

1862

Mar. 14, 1862

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Jan. 18, 1862

Feb. 3, 1862

17

Rate of pay

20¢ per day

Signature

Jacob Jones  
COLLECTOR. REG.

Remarks:

May L. Jones

232  
Wagner Ernest

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477093	"
2	7171	"
3	7247	"
4	7336	"
5	7354	"
6	7440	"
7	7529	"
8	7643	"
9	7674	"
10	7740	"
11	7952	"
12	46273077	"
13	51848051	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ernest Wagner* \*

*Pr*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg, Tex.*

*June 20*, 1861.  
Muster-in to date *June 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where *Galveston Bay*

By whom *R. A. Keyworth U.S.A.*

Period *war*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 11, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25th 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Not married*

(Confederate.)

N | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Ernest Wagner

Priv., { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Rayworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Rayworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. B. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

NOTE:

J. W. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ernest Wagner*

*Co.*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

\*This company was numbered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (2d) Company B, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as "Cook's" Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Company A, 1st Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: *...*

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*E. J. Jones*

*Artillery*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. H. Keyser*

Period

Last paid: *0*

By whom *A. J. Jones*

To what time *Feb 2*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*by up. & returned to table*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. J. Jones*  
Copy

(Confederate)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ernest Wagner*

Artificial { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch & apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 186*3*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. M. Keyworth*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Stou*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1863, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1863, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about August 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1864, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:  
*W. S. Mayfield*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ernest Wagner*

*Artificer*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Novo Dec*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth*

Period *War*

Last paid: *L. H. Hoy*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company Blacksmith on Extra Duty.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE.)

10-1

E. W. ...

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

M. H. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ernest Wagner*

*Certificat*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Beckwith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ernest Wagner*

*Artificer*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan* ....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 26, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ernest Hauger*

*Artificer*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Battery Blacksmiths*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*E. Wagner*

*Prof*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital at Columbus since Aug 16/64.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.

W | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. | Texas.

Ernest Wagner

Pvt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated 'Not Dated.'

Number of roll:

75

J. T. Hunsley

(1865)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Jones Battery | Tex

E. Wagner  
Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186  
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

See Blacksmith

About enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Genl. P. Bankhead.

Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 186.

E. E. Jones

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE)

Jones' Co. In Arty.

Tex

Ernest Wagner

Regt. Co. A.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

rate of pay

186

date

Mar. 14

1862

occupation

Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Aug. 5

1861

to

Feb. 3

1862

months

days

42

rate of pay

40¢ per day

signature

remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Mary L. ...

235

Wagner, Ernest

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagner, Ernest

<sup>234</sup>  
*Walker Fred*

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50477608</i>	•
<i>7816</i>	•
<i>7838</i>	•
<i>46863816</i>	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*F. Walker*

*1 For. Heavy Artillery*

(Confederate.)

*11* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Fred Walker*

*Priv*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Spier*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Protheron*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*H* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Fred Warner*

*Pvt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since yard 15th  
for 30 days.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fortaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Fred Walker*

*Pol*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 27*, 1864.

Place *Columbus*

Remarks: *Deserted since May 22<sup>nd</sup> / 64.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 28, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*C. W. S. Maxwell*

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the  
name.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft. 5 in.

Remarks:

*He is a native of Louisiana and has been a resident of New Orleans for many years. He is a member of the Confederate Army and has served in the ranks of the 1st Louisiana Infantry.*

Number of roll:

78

(25)

*H. M. Taylor*

Copyright

235  
Wallace, John

Capt. Jones Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30477248	•
2	7338	•
3	7408	•
4	7496	•
5	7617	•
6	7638	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy



(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Wallace*

*Priv*, { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

*24* years.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*dated Dec 31, 1861.*

enrolled:  
When *Nov 8*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

by whom *Capt S. T. Fontaine*

entered into service:  
When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

by whom *Capt S. T. Fontaine*

last paid:  
by whom *Capt D. C. Richardson*

to what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 18, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John H. Wallace*

*1st Lt*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Marshall*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Wallace*  
*Prvt*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.  
Appear on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *McK 12*, 1862.

Where *Anderson*  
By whom *A. L. ...*

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *L. J. ...*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *In ...  
Guards house ...  
awaiting sentence.*

This company was mustered in June 24, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:  
*W. S. Mayfield*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Wallace*  
*Priv* { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:  
When *March 17*, 186 *2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Sherman*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. W. Stoy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 23, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 23, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Wallace*

*Priv*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. M. Keyworth*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D. 1st Reg. by Order of Maj Gen Magnolia*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*R. M. Keyworth*

(Confederate.)

W | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. Wallace  
Prof, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov, 1863.

Place Wicketts Bluff La

Remarks: Transferred to the battery by  
order of my Genl Major Gen

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

William John

O. G. Jones Battery Artillery  
1st Regt

See personal papers of

Gen. Holleran

, Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Batt Reg't Tex Artillery  
'Jones Battery'

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
This card must not be taken from the file.

Wallace - J.

---

Jones battery

*File*

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1299 page       

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.



236  
Wallis Charles

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477092	•
2	7108	•
3	7186	•
4	7337	•
5	7407	•
6	7433	•
7	7517	•
8	7686	•
9	7765	•
10	7813	•
11	7860	•
12	7897	•
13	46272994	•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Chas Wallis*

*Prof*, Capt. Jas. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Galveston Bay*

By whom *R. H. Keyworth, Lt. Col.*

Period *War*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 22, 1861, and became 1st Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Poplar's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Cook's Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Charles Mullis*

*3 Corp*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 25 to Aug 21*, 1861

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. N. Keyworth*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cay due from*

To what time

*enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

N | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Wallis

3 Corp. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies.

(Confederate.)

21 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Charles Jones*

*1st*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *J. H. Reynolds*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Jones*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 26, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark *5-2073322*

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Charles ...*  
*...*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*R. H. Keyworth*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*L. H. Stoy*

To what time

*Oct 3*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became 1st Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Postaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Sgt. { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n \*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr* 1863.

Enlisted: *June 20* 1861.

When *Houston*

Where *Tex worth*

By whom *Stoy*

Period

Last paid *Stoy*

By whom *Feb 20* 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *resent*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt from Private by Sp Order: t o. 3 march 5, 63.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery about April 29, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Rank mark:

*W. S. Mayfield* Captain

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Mullis

Sgt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above, Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When Same as above, 1862.

Where & M. Reynolds

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Artillery Co. It was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, Co. A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary 2nd organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: Mrs. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

*H* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Lo has Wallis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With the Rifle Piece at the mouth  
of Coney*

This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization about March 20, 1862, and became Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Chas Wallis*

*Sgt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One Enlough for 20 days commencing  
March 15, 1864 see his order 759 March 20*

\* This company was mustered in June 23, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(297)

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Charles Wallis*

*Sgt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since March 15, 1864*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Furbush's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. J. Maxwell*

(Confederate.)

*H* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Chas Wallis*

*sgt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.<sup>2</sup>  
Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave since May 27/64*

\* This company was mustered in June 26, 1862, as Captain Cook's Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1864, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 28, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. J. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas Willis

Sgt, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since  
June 10/63.

\* This company was mustered in June 28, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

W

| Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. | TEXAS.

Chas. Wallis.

Sgt. } Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated.

Number of roll:

75

J. Hensley

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Jones Batty | Tex

L Wallis

Serjt Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .\*

Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**About enlisted men accounted for:**

Engineer T. N. O. RR by order  
2063 Apr 22/63

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Gen. Smith P. Hankhead.

\*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Copyright.

*From [unclear]*

*[unclear]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or account]*

*By command of  
Majordomo  
Chusdor  
Espejo*

*[Faint handwritten text]*



*[Faint handwritten text]*



# Certificate of Discharge

I do hereby certify that *Charles Wallis* of the *1st Regt. U.S. Inf.*  
*C. G. Jones* has been discharged from the service of the  
 United States Army, five feet 11 inches high, blue eyes,  
 dark hair, enlisted on the 15th day of *March* 1864 at *Galveston, Texas*,  
 for a term of *twelve* months - for the service of which he has not  
 been under arrest or in confinement, and he has not  
 violated any Army Regulations or orders, and he has  
 not been absent without leave for any length of time,  
 and he has during the above period of his service  
 served his duty faithfully and well, and he is  
 discharged as a Soldier.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Department of War  
 at *Washington* this *15th* day of *March* 1864.  
 A. J. *Smith*, Secy. of War.  
*Charles Wallis*  
*C. G. Jones*

In consequence of his good conduct, he is hereby stated  
 that *Charles Wallis* is hereby granted a furlough  
 for *ten* days to go to *Galveston*, Texas, and to  
 return to the service at *Galveston*, Texas, at  
 the expiration of which time he is to be  
 considered a deserter.

At *Camp near Barron*  
*March 25 1864*  
*John*  
 Major

Ward Thomas

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

70477095	
7170	
7246	
7385	
7406	
7495	
7607	
46272999	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Thos Ward*

*Prvt* , Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg, Tex.*

*June 20* , 1861 .

Muster-in to date *June 25* , 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where *Galveston, Bay.*

By whom *R. M. Keyworth 2d Lt. & S. J.*

Period *war*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark: .....

*W. S. Mafford*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Thomas Ward*

*Prvt*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 25 to Nov 3, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 3, 1861*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about August 1861. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. J. Mansfield*

Copy

(Confederate)

N | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thomas Ward

Ros { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Ross H. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Ross H. Keyworth.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Pickens

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 1861, as Captain Cook's company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*11* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Thomas Hard*

*Priv*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Garrison*

By whom *A. S. Mayfield*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Cook*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate)

11 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

Thomas Jones

107, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. H. Keyworth

Period

Last paid: By whom L. J. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 8d (Cook's, Houston Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Thomas Ward*

*Art* { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*R. H. Keyworth*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Original



(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Thomas Ward*

*204*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. M. Keyworth*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.

W | Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. **TEXAS.**

Thomas Ward.

Corp., { Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated

Number of roll:

75

J. T. Mearns

Approved

238  
Warneke August

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477609	
2	7658	
3	7719	
4	7764	
5	7808	
6	7853-	
7	7892	
8	7918	
9	46273078	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also August Warneke  
1 Fox Hvy Arty.

(Confederate)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. Warrick*

*Prof*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Manly*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherton*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On Det service Dr Mr. Dept. at Houston by order to 298 Nov 2/63.*

\*This company was mustered in June 23, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 12, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Check mark: .....

*W. Manly*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*G. Fournier*

*W*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Shornaker D. M. Deps Houston by  
G. Fournier to reg. Nov 2, 63.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*A. Hancock*

*1st Lt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Mr. [unclear] [unclear] by [unclear]  
order to [unclear] Nov 2, 1863.*

This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*A. Hancock*

(Confederate.)

*H* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*A. Warnerke*

*Prof*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. Mr. Dep't at Houston by  
Order No 298 Nov 2 63*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 24 (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. Werneke*

*Prvt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. Mr. Dept Houston by Sp. order  
No. 295, Nov 2, 1863.*

\*This company was mustered in June 21, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 21, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fossaline's Battalion Artillery about March 21, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

*H* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*A. Francke*

*Prs*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *may*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Order Service Dr. Mr. Exp't at  
Houston Tex. Sp. Order to 291/10/18*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about March 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 30, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

H | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

A. Harneke

Priv, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Des. Service Co. Mr. Dep't. of. Houston  
Order No 298. For 7/63.

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fournier's Battalion Artillery about March 26, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*A. Warrick*

*Prot*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as Saddler*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.

W | (Capt. Jones' Light Batt'y. | Texas.

A. Warneke

Private, { Capt. O. G. Jones' Light Battery,  
Texas Artillery.

Residence Galveston.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of O. G. Jones' Light Battery, 6 P's, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. O. G. Jones, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June —, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Number of roll:

75

(1865)

J. T. Deane

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Jones Battery | Tex

A. Warneke

Pvt Jones Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 186  
Return mutilated

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

See Mr D's

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Smith P. Haskins.

Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Waukeo, Aug

Pvt,

James Btry

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.298-3

Dist: ILL ILL & ARIZ-Magruder  
Date: Nov 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Oct. 28, 1863

August Wamucke

James Batty Lee Aug

S.O. 2002/63

Respectfully referred  
to Major C.M. Mason  
Chief of Bureau of  
Details, Capt

W. G. ...  
need of Mully Bay  
Mason. And as this  
man & Wamucke  
agrees to serve as  
a food Mully Bay  
Mason. I would

recommend that  
he be detailed  
temporarily and  
will not to come  
back, unless when his  
Company is ordered  
to ...





His Excellency General J. W. Taylor  
Chief Commander of Sub District of Texas  
New Mexico and Arizona.

Sir:

Your petitioner would most respectfully beg leave to pray and petition to you that he has been enlisted in the service of the Conf. States army for the past two years and that in consequence of his declining health for the last six months, he was compelled to spend a greater portion of that time in the various hospitals at Galveston and Houston. Your petitioner is a saddler by trade and has made several efforts to obtain a detail to that branch of business in the government work shops, but has thus far failed to succeed in his desire to make himself useful to his country by working at his trade, while he is not able to undergo the inclemencies of the weather or the fatigues of a campaign. Hoping that your petitioner will obtain your kind hearing and a favorable reply, he remains ever respectfully

Your most obedient servant

General Hospital, Houston

October 28 1863

August Warrick  
Private in Capt. Jones'  
Battery of Light Artillery

239  
Warneke, Charles

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50477979	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Elias Humeke*

*Prof*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on a

List

of officers and men absent from the organization  
named above.

List dated

*June 1863*

*Oct 19*

, 1863.

Remarks: *Sept in hospital  
since Sept 20. 1863.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

(1863)

Captain

✓ <sup>239 a</sup>  
White, G. H.

**Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.**

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57848573	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein ..... 8  
Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BACK MARK: .....

✓ See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

117

S. W. White

Private in Fontaine's Battalion

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

None from company given from  
March 18.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. R. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

S. W. White

(644)

Copist.

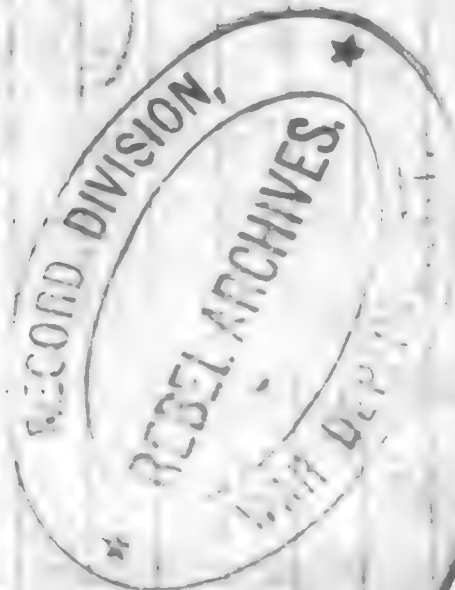
Aug. 16. 1864

Wm White

James B. [unclear]

TX

ask 300 y  
[unclear]





Camp Suffolk  
August 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl

Sir

The time for which  
I enlisted having expired I would respect-  
fully ask for thirty days furlough to which  
I am entitled by the three year act I have now  
had a furlough since I enlisted I am  
now re-enlisted in what was Christmas Battery  
But has been turned over to Capt Jones Battery

Respectfully Yours

William White

Private Jones' Battery

Approved

W. D. Evans

Adjutant Section Det  
Jones' Light Battery

240  
Williams, A J

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60477610	"
2	7647	"
3	7683	"
4	7769	"
5	7814	"
6	7837	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 1.....

Number of personal papers herein 2.....

INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

N | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

U. S. ...  
Pos, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Jauder

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from ...

To what time ..... 186 ..

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 24, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*A* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. Williams*

*Co.*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Maffie*

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Pos* ..... , Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan* ..... , 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

About enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

H | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Williams*

Prof, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 6 days commencing March 15, 1864  
see Genl Order No 7, March 7, 1864.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

H | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

4  
.....  
Capt, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan....., 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:** .....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

One furlough for 56 days small  
March 15, 1864

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. M. Marshall

(Confederate.)

11 | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

A. S. Williams

Private, Capt O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1-10*, 1864

Place *Upper Lake*

Remarks: *dis. s. since May 10/64.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

241  
Williams L. H.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sr. 2 Lieut. / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60477427	2
2	7511	3
3	7027	4
4	7668	5
5	7726	6
6	7777	7
7	7829	8
8	7867	9
9	7911	10
10	7968	11
11	51748016	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

TYPE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Jones  
Battery*

*L. H. Williams*

*1st Lt*

*Jones Battery*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of commissioned officers of Jones', Hughes',  
Christmas', and Nichols' Batteries of Light  
Artillery.

Roster dated

*Not dated, 186*

Date of appointment

*May 14, 1863*

Remarks:

*Jones Battery*

Book mark:

*J. W. Nicholson*



(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ed. M. Fontaine*

*Co 2 Lt.* { Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month of Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *adjutant of Major Fontaine's Batt'n. in Camp rubber.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Maupfield*

Original

(Confederate)

*J. H.* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*E. A. Williams*  
*1st Lt.*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signs Roll as Comd'g Compy*

\* This company was mustered on June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (2nd) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. D. Mays*

(CONFEDERATE.)

101

L. H. Williams

Quarters Co. Fontaine's Battn Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

W. D. Dillard

(Confederate.)

N | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

C. H. Williams  
1st Lt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

\* Signa Return as comd'g company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

N. S. Mayfield

Copy 1/2

(Confederate.)

W | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

C. H. Williams

1 Lt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*W* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*E. S. Williams*

*1st Lt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 28, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

A | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Lt. H. Williams  
Lt., Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. Mayfield  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

12th, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 26, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield



Confederate.)

Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | Texas.

*C. H. Spicinus*

*1 Lt*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 22, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862 and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*H* | Jones' Co. L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*E. H. Williams*

*1st*, Capt. O. G. Jones' Battery L. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Salvatore's.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186*4*.

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

*H. D. Maffey*

(Confederate.)

11 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

1st Lt, Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y L. Art'y.\*

Appears on a  
List  
of officers and men absent from the organization  
named above.

List dated Feb 14  
1862, 1862.

Remarks: in command of company  
from Dec 3, 1861 to Nov.  
12, 1862. Promoted to Major  
Gen'l 9.12. 1862

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Maffey  
(1862) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Wm. Williams

Private  
Saint Mary's Co. West Sub Dist Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Ch. Hepatitis + Int. Fever, Texas	
Admitted	Dec. 27	, 1862.
Returned to duty	Feb. 6	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 1862.
Deserted		, 1862.
Furloughed		, 1862.
Died		, 1862.

Remarks: At home near Dickinson

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 18.

W.A. Johnson

Write nothing above this line.

Williams, H.

1 St. Jones' Batty, Tex  
Registered at Prov. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. L. C. ETT.

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. C. 64

Williams, H.

1 Lt., Co. Jones Reg't 1st Batty

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures Dry Sep.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Property	

No. 279

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the  
Trans. Miss Dept. having been surrendered by  
Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department.

to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston Texas  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

*A. Williams*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C. G. Jones Eighth Baty

The abovesigned Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as  
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. *Atagorda Co Tex*

*J. Lewis*  
Maj & Provost Marshal

*Williams, C. A. of Texas  
O. P. W. of 21st Regiment*

*Williams C. H.*  
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186

To the ..... day of ..... 186

Pay,.....

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage,.....

Amount,.....

*Capt James*  
*1st L Arty*



The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lieut C. S. Williams Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, .....	1863 April 1st	1863 May 31st	Two		90.00		180.00		2nd Lieutenant in Capt S. J. Fournier's Company of Light Artillery stationed at Camp Lubbock near Houston, Texas
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses: .....									
							180.00		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. Cooke, Acting Pay Master Genl, Eastern Subdist of Texas and to the thirty first day of March 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. Cooke, Agent at Houston, Texas, this first day of June 1863 the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said amount

Pay ..... \$180  
To ..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicate)

Forage, .....  
Amount ..... \$180

C. S. Williams  
2nd Lieut 1st Regt Cal Troops Battalion

*Wesley Geo 5.*

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1st* day of *April*..... 186*3*

*C. H. Williams*

~~*2nd Lieut. Infantry. C. S.*~~

From the *29th* day of *July*..... 186*3*

To the *1st* day of *March*..... 186*3*

Pay,.....\$ *80-*

To ..... years' service, —

Ferage,..... —

Amount, ..\$ *80*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *James M. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....			<i>11</i>	<i>-</i>					
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses.....									

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *James M. Smith* and to the *11th* day of

*July* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *James M. Smith* this *11th* day of *July*, 186*2*, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....  
To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)  
Forage.....  
Amount.....

Teacher Rogo.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 2<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

2nd Lieut. C. H. Williams

Commandy Company O. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863

To the 2<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

Pay.....\$ 50

To ..... years' service, \_\_\_\_\_

Forage..... \_\_\_\_\_

Amount...\$ 50

# The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. A. Williams Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <u>1st Lieut.</u>	<u>Feb 17</u>	<u>Feb 28</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>00</u>	Commandant of Company at Camp Lubbock, near Houston, Texas
For myself for ..... year's service,	<u>1863</u>	<u>1863</u>							
Forage— For..... horses,.....							<u>80</u>	<u>00</u>	

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. C. Maxton, Jr. at Houston, Texas and to the Treasurer

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Maxton, Jr. at Houston, Texas this 28th day of February, 1863, the sum of Eighty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... 80  
To ..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicate)  
Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... 80

A. Williams  
2d Lieut. Company Cavalry Camp  
Lubbock

Voucher, No. 100

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. W. Williams

of 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Battery, C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

Pay, \$ 300 00

To years' service,

Forage, Amount, \$ 300 00

Jones Arty  
Texas



The Confederate States,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lt C. H. Williams — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT:	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, .....	1863 Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>	1863 Nov 30 <sup>th</sup>	Three		100		300	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, .....									
							300	00	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt L. M. Stoy and to the Thirty First day of August, 1863 at Galveston, Texas

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain M. Cooke at Houston, Texas this Second day of December, 1863, the sum of Three Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay. .... \$ 300 —  
 To ..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicates)  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount ..... \$ 300 =

C. H. Williams  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt James St Battery

242  
Williams, A. J.

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, A. J.



243  
Wilson, John

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477094	P
2	7172	"
3	7249	"
4	7339	"
5	7424	"
6	-	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

C. S. Navy.

(Confederate.)

*N* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Nelson*

*Priv*, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg Tex.*

*June 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861

Where *Galveston Bay*

By whom *R. M. Keyworth Lieut. C.S.A.*

Period *War.*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

H | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Not subject*

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Wilson.

Rt { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Dec 21, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Robt H Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt W C Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: .....

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 13, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Mark mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

....., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1862, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1862, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1863. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Alfred M. ...*

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
....., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 20* ..... 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *A. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *L. ...*

To what time *...* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

\*This company was mustered in June 20, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 3d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 20, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1863, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

Tex

Jno Wilson  
Priv. Co. A. Cooke Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct 31, 1862  
To Feb 18, 1863.

When paid Feb 18, 1863.

By whom T. Harrison

Amount \$47.41

Remarks: Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 441

G. E. Jones

Copyist



Head Quarters  
Military Department of Texas  
Galveston, October 19th 1861

No. 49.

At a General Court-Martial  
held in Galveston on the 17th October, 1861  
Commanded by General Crook No. 33, Major  
Major S. B. Davis, Mounted Battalion  
was President. Private John Wilson of Co. 4,  
Battalion of Artillery was tried on the following  
Charge and Specifications

Fort. Polk July 23rd 1861  
Charge preferred against Private John Wilson  
of Captain S. B. Cooks Co. C. S. A. Stationed  
at Fort Polk Galveston Bay Texas

Charge - Asleep on Post.  
Specification - Whilst Lieutenant C. Malone,  
Officer of the day was visiting the Guards on  
Grand Rounds at 1 P.M. about 4. M. on  
the night on the 22nd he found Private  
John Wilson asleep on his Post at Station  
No. 1. Signed, Joseph S. Cook  
Capt. C. S. A. Commanding Fort. Polk Galveston Bay  
Texas

The Court having maturely considered the



evidence: find Private John Wilson of Co. A. Artillery

Battalion of the Specifications:

Not Guilty

of the Charge

Not Guilty

The proceedings & findings of the General Court Martial, convened by General Order, p. 33 from their Head Quarters, in the Case of Private John Wilson Co. A. Battalion of Artillery, are approved

Private John Wilson is released from arrest and will be restored to duty with his Company

By Command of  
Lieut. Col. J. O. Herbert  
Adjutant Genl Dept of War

1 Sign, Samuel Boyer Davis  
Major and Adjutant

Voucher No 142.

Abso gr 186

Private J. Wilson

Cook's <sup>✓</sup> Artillery

Paid 18th day <sup>7000</sup> July 1868

\$ 47 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Wilson  
 a Private of Captain Sidney J. Santaine Company (A<sup>s</sup>) of the  
Coote's Regiment of Artillery, born in New York  
 in the State of Scotland, aged 29 years, 5 feet  
7 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, and by profession  
 a Sailor, was enlisted by R. W. Keyworth  
 at Galveston, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1861  
 to serve for the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

The said Private John Wilson was last paid by Paymaster L. W. Hoy  
 to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1862, and has  
 pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling  
 expenses from \_\_\_\_\_ the place of discharge, to  
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 on account of Clothing not drawn seven Dollars & 21 Cents  
 Given in duplicate at Houston, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

Am Long  
 Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>October</u> , 1862, to <u>18</u> of <u>February</u> , 1863, being <u>3</u> months and <u>18</u> days, at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	39 60
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ Amount, <u>For clothing allowed</u>	7 81
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	47 41
Balance paid, _____	47 41

Received of Captain Thompson Harrison C. S. Army, this 18 day of February 1863, Fortyseven Dollars and fortyone Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS: A. Roberts

John Wilson  
 his mark

Thompson Harrison

W 8 Oct. 17. 1861

Proceeding of General

Court Martial on

Private John Wilson

Capt. Bat: of Artillery

Finding: Not guilty.



Pursuing of a General Court Martial,  
Commenced at Galveston, by virtue of the following  
order. Military Dept of Texas

Order of 1838. Galveston Feb 11. 1861.

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed  
to meet at Galveston Texas, on Monday October  
1st 1861 or as soon thereafter as practicable,  
for the trial of Private Daniel Horton and  
other prisoners as may be brought before it  
Detail for the Court:

- 1. Major J. B. Davis "Cap" pro. M. J.
- 2. Cap: W. C. Simmons "pro. Head
- 3. " H. Kunnels " " Lt. L. M. James
- 4. " Asst. Lt. Smith " " Lt. L. Fly
- 5. " B. Brooks " " J. J. Galt.

Sciant: pro. H. Francis is appointed judge  
advocate of the Court. No other officers than  
those named above can be appointed, without  
manifest injury to the service.

By Command of Brig: Gen: P. C. Herbert  
Geo. H. Nelson. A. D. C.

In accordance to the above order, the Court met at  
Galveston on the 1st of October 1861 for the trial  
of Private Geo. Nelson of Co. A. Battalion of Artillery

- Pres. by Major: J. B. Davis. Cap: pro. M. J.
- Cap: H. Kunnels " pro. Head
- " W. C. Simmons " Lt. L. M. James
- " Asst. Lt. Smith " Lt. L. Fly
- " B. Brooks " J. J. Galt.



RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL RECORDS

The prisoner: Private Geo: Nelson, of Co. A,  
Battalion of Artillery, also present:  
The Judge Advocate having read the order concerning  
the Court, asked Geo: Nelson if he had any ob-  
jections to any member named therein, to which  
he replied, that he had not. The Court was then duly  
opened by the Judge Advocate & the Judge Advocate  
was duly sworn by the President of the Court, in the  
presence of the accused.

Geo: Nelson made his request that Maj: J. J.  
Cook of the Battalion of Artillery might be introduced  
as his Counsel; the request was granted & Major  
Cook introduced.

The following Charges, against Private Geo: Nelson, were  
read aloud by the Judge Advocate:

"That Pelican, July 28. 1861. Charges preferred  
against Private Geo: Nelson, of Co. A, 1st  
Regt. Confederate States Army, Stationed at Fort  
Pelican, Galveston Bay, Texas.

Charge, asleep on Post.  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup> Private Geo: Nelson: Evidence of  
the day was visiting the Guards on Guard room  
at 1.00 P.M. in the night of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst.  
he found Private Geo: Nelson asleep on his  
post at Station 1161.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. J. Cook (Capt. Jackson)  
Lieut. Fort Pelican, Galveston Bay.  
opposed. (Sgt) Geo: C. Moore  
Col: Comdr.

judge Merrett said "I would give witness you  
have heard the charge, against you,  
how say you, Guilty, or not Guilty."

In which the prisoner pleaded not Guilty,  
except one son, a Mr. [unclear], & another son  
did [unclear]

Question by the judge Merrett: Do you know the  
prisoner, of Se. [unclear] & what is he, & where is  
your rank, if any you have?

Answer: I do not know private in Regt [unclear]  
C. S. Battalion of Artillery, of which rank I was  
than known him as such, since June 1<sup>st</sup> last  
in the [unclear]

Question: Was that? or not, must not into the [unclear]  
of the [unclear] taken, if so by whom?

Answer: I cannot say.

Question by the Court: When did you see the [unclear]  
Answer: About the 1<sup>st</sup> of June, & I was near a  
private then.

Question by the judge Merrett: What was your duty  
of you in the night of the 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Answer: I was Sgt of the Guard

Question: Did you see in the [unclear] that night,  
if you, state with the [unclear] see, & if the [unclear]  
was on, state whether you visited him, & what occurred.  
Answer: I did. and Wilson, the prisoner, was  
one of the [unclear] I saw him sitting on his  
part, he did not challenge the [unclear].

Question: What was his condition when you found

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL RECORDS

WAR

\* him, was he awake or asleep & what did you do, if anything?

Answer: It was a dark night, he might have been asleep or awake, or in a fit, I cannot say.

Question: What kind of a night was it? Was there any noise or sound that alarmed or silenced just before, and at distance did you recognize him?

Answer: I did not see before I got within three or four paces of him - it had been raining before that, & the surf would have kept him just out of my hearing.

Question: How did you approach him, was his gun on back to you?

Answer: In silence, this back to me.

Question: What did you when you approached him.

Answer: I tried to take his gun away, but he jumped up & I could not. All I know about the charge is that he was sitting down on his feet, & when I tried to take his gun away, he jumped up & asked what was the matter, as if awakening from sleep.

Question by the Court: Were you with you when you were on the Grant records?

Answer: I was; all alone, officer of the day, who is not in the command now.

Question by the Court: Were you present & when Lieutenant Kozmuth of the 6<sup>th</sup> Army, was sent to the Service Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion, commanded by Capt. Cook on June 25. 1861. If not present that day



since we were?

Answer: I was at Pelican Battery that day; there was a muster there by Col. Moore, & another officer whose name I do not know. The full name of one man was called & he was ordered to step back towards the point. There was nothing said, except to tell that I remember, that time.

Question by the Court. What is the reason that you are in doubt whether you C. had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States?

Answer: Because no commanding officer never told me so.

Question by the Court. Was the C. mustered July 31st or August 1st? Answer: I do not know. Question: Was it mustered by you? Answer: I think it was, by my own team.

Question by the Court. Was it mustered on the 31st of August? Answer: I do not remember.

Question by the Court. Was the Rules & Regulations then in force previous to the night of July 22nd 1864?

Answer: I think they had, but cannot say positively.

Question: From what direction did you fire & take her down? Answer: From her back.

Question by the judge: Describe what particular sort of a night it was.

Answer: It was windy; rather stormy, almost blowing a gale & very dark.

Question: In what health was the prisoner at that time? Answer: Do not remember.

Question: Were you acquainted with the character of the prisoner for punctuality & promptness;

RECORD DIVISION

Question: Could you have approached a man, that night, the way you approached Nelson, and he, the not hear you.

Answer: I think I could, but do not know it.

Question: Now, was you acquainted with the character of the prisoner in punctuality, steadiness, or otherwise.

Answer: I was, he was, always a quiet, good soldier, before I saw his arrest.

Question by the Court: What is an oath?

Answer: I consider it to be an appeal to the Supreme Power, that the person so appealing, will tell the truth.

Question by the Court: Are you on the Confederate Service? Answer: I have understood so, but cannot swear that I am; but think I am from an oath I took to serve the Confederate States against all its enemies, for the War. I took the oath between the 29<sup>th</sup> of May, & 1<sup>st</sup> of June before Meade, J. P. Capt. Walter H. D. Meade present. The question by the Court preceded a part of this answer, to wit: "Have you been mustered into the service of the C. S. if so by whom? If not mustered in, in what way have you got into the Confederate Service?"

Question by the Court: Did or did not the prisoner Nelson take the same oath at the same time & in the same manner?

Answer: He did not.

Question by the Court. Did Nelson ever do guard duty, previous to the night in question? If you do, you know how often, state as near as you can the instructions you gave. What were your instructions to Nelson as a sentinel when you posted him.

Answer. He had. He stood guard, but I know not how often. I showed him his post, told him to take charge of it & all government property on board - that all persons approaching his post should allow him to pass without the least suspicion. He kept call, from posts more distant than the guard house than his. That to bring all vessels to, approaching, not to leave his post without being regularly relieved, Report all signal lights & firing of guns in view.

Question by the Court. How far from the ship was Nelson posted? Were other sentinels posted, as near as he?

Answer. He was, about four or five yards from it. There were some nearer to others not so near.

Cross Examination by the Prisoner.

State again what kind of a night, the 22<sup>d</sup> of July was.

Answer. It was very windy; had been rather stormy, & blowing a gale.

Question: Were you acquainted with the character of the prisoner for punctuality & promptness;

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL RECORDS

of ...

... He was always a quiet and good

... soldier

Question What would be the condition of the prisoner at that time as to health, food, or surroundings

Answer I do not know, particularly, but he has been in a general

... types

Question What have you seen of his personality, of any

Answer He has been most of the time at work, since his arrest

patience around the quarters & making roads for the guns. he is a useful man in the Company, --

John O'Malley, a private, who has been the prisoner was daily ...

... by the day ...

Where were you on the night of July 27, 1861

Answer I stood guard, and went the grand rounds with the officer of the day. I am a private in the Co. formerly ...

... by Capt. ... Question was the prisoner or not, that night, ... you met him & what occurred

Answer he was, the officer of the day & I went long ... within a few paces of him, he did not challenge. The guard ... you away, he jumped up & said I am not asleep. There was a spile of wood, and I could not ... whether the prisoner was sitting on it or not.

Quest- What sort of a night was it

Answer It had been raining, but was clearing off temporarily at the time & was pretty dark. We had the spile of wood like ... until we got close

within a few yards of them -  
Quest In making the number, what occurred at the  
other post. Were you or not challenged, if so at what  
distance

Answer In view, at generally 15 or 20 paces

Quest How did you approach the prisoner

Answer From behind, the spine of wood about 3 1/2  
feet high between us

Quest Was he awake or asleep

Answer I cannot say, he was quite sensible  
when he spoke

Quest How long had he been at his post

Answer Not more I suppose than 25 or 30 minutes  
for I had been relieved about that time from my watch  
May 22 George Batten Artillery a witness for  
Prisoner duly sworn -

Who stated that he was in command at the time  
spoken of, of the company of which Nelson the prisoner  
was a private, and knew of his good character for  
punctuality & attention to duty - Lieut Malone  
who is now absent - was the officer of the day and  
next morning made a verbal report to me - here the  
Judge Advocate submitted to the court, of this report was  
admissible - and the court ordered him to proceed -  
that he Lieut Malone could not state positively  
whether Nelson was asleep or not - Nelson was at the  
time a duly enlisted soldier, that is I was informed  
officially by Col J. B. Mow & Lieut Roy, who he  
I have seen the muster rolls, of which one is at some



REBEL RECORDS  
 REBEL RECORDS  
 REBEL RECORDS

Antonio and the other Richmond, and he is  
 referred to as evidence on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
 June 1861 -

The evidence of both parties being submitted  
 to the Court - the Court was cleared for delibera-  
 tion, and having maturely considered the  
 evidence - being Prov John Nelson of Co H 1<sup>st</sup> Artillery  
 Battalion -

After <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ Specification, not guilty  
 of the Charge Not guilty

In W. F. Long

Surgeon Adjutant

Amul Koye Dairi  
 Major Adjutant Battalion  
 President of the C.M.

Head Quarters Military Dep: of Texas

Galveston Oct. 21 1861.

Order no. 49.

The proceedings & findings of the Court  
 Martial, composed by General order no.  
 35 from the Head Quarters, in the case of  
 Private John Nelson Co. H. Battalion of  
 Artillery, are approved.

Private John Nelson is retained  
 from arrest & sent to quarters & duty with  
 his Company.

By Command of Brig. Gen.  
 J. C. Herbert

Comdg: Adjt: Gp: of Texas,  
 Amul Koye Dairi  
 Major & A. A. C. G.

Garbraugh Benjamin

Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50497503

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Benj Murbrong*

*Priv*

{ Capt. O. G. Jones' Batt'y A,  
L. Art'y, Fontaine's Batt'n. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*mech & apr* . 186 3

Enlisted:

When *apr 8* . 186 3.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Murbrong*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd Artillery  
because not fit for light Art.*

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 25, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

*Capt.*



240

*Young James W.*  
Capt. Jones' Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

Formerly known as (1st) Company A, 1 (Cook's) Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477096	"
2	7173	"
3	7250	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Bone MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Y* | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Jos. M. Young*  
*P.M.* Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Harrisburg, Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 25, 1861.*  
*June 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *, 1861*  
Where *Galveston Bay*  
By whom *R.M. Keyworth, Lt. Col. I.*  
Period *War*

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A. September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a reorganized organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 22, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 | Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

        , Capt. Jos. J. Cook's Company.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for         , 186 / .

Enlisted:         , 186 / .

When         

Where         

By whom         

Period         

Last paid:         

By whom         

To what time          186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 2d (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 25, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Jones' Co., L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Young  
Pvt. { Capt. Sidney T. Fontaine's Co.,  
1 Reg't Art'y, Regulars.\*

Age 28 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Robt N Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Robt N Keyworth

Next paid:

By whom

Capt S C Richardson

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This company was mustered in June 25, 1861, as Captain Cook's Company, was assigned to the 1st (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery as Company A, September 12, 1861, and became (1st) Company A, 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery about April 22, 1862. It was transferred to a temporary field organization known as Fontaine's Battalion Artillery about March 20, 1862, and finally became Captain Jones' Company Texas Light Artillery.

Bank mark:

W. S. Maffie

Copy

Van Buren's Cox, Batty:

2d. Water

Van Buren, H. - 1st. Co.

Clark, Hervey - 1.

Rankson order of Co. 9 (Nichols)  
Regt. 1st of ... of 15 ...  
to the ... No. 20/61

A few members of this Co. subsequently  
served in ...

Thus

1/10 Apr 30/62 per ...  
Haps ... 26 1862

Endorsed

All yours ...

✓  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

LIEUT. VAN BUREN'S CO.  
TEXAS L. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50478027	29
2	8040	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G. H. Van Bursum Co Texas L. arty

Mustering Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Mustering Roll of Capt  
H. Van Bursum Co of the  
Regiment - Brigad  
of Light Artillery Texas  
Volunteers - commanded  
by Colonel - called into  
the service of the  
Confederate States by  
Brig Genl P. C. Hebert, from  
the twenty fifth day of  
Nov 1861 when he went to the  
30 day of April 1862 the date of the  
present muster (over)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor, that I  
have at Fort Hebert, Texas  
on this 30 day of April 1862  
carefully examined  
this Roll and as far as  
practicable caused the  
allowances, stoppages and  
remarks to be properly stated  
and mustered the Co out of  
the service of the Confederate  
States by virtue of special  
Order No. 624, H. Q. 2nd Dept of Texas  
Houston April 26, 1862  
Horatio Train 21 2d Lt Pa  
Mustering officer

W. M. Hall

Captain

DEC. 20

50478027

1911.

Coastion continued

When mustered out  
of the service of the  
Confederate States at  
Fort Hebert, Texas, by  
virtue of special  
order No 624, Hd. Qrs.  
Dept of Texas, Houston,  
April 26, 1862.



(Confederate)  
Lt H. Van Burms Co.  
Co. Reg't  
Texas Light Artillery

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Hebert

NUMBER OF MEN.

W. Mulhall

Copied

2  
Ballinger William F

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50477988

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

44  
B

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. **Tex.**

Wm F. Bullinger

Capt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct-21

, 186

Where Houston

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25

, 186

Where Galveston

By whom S. S. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Webb & Hale

Copyright

3  
Bateman Benjamin

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477994	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

91 (Nichols) Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Bateman

Priv

Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Heber, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct-11, 1861.

Where Columbus

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct-15, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. J. Wure

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

(1862)

Copyist.

✓ 4  
Bolton, Henry, C

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477992	2
2	8651	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Liut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Henry C. Bolton

Private, } Liut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom H. Van Buren

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom S. B. Davis

Amount paid:

By whom Capt. S. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

H. C. Bolton

Pvt.

{ Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862.

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhale



5  
Briggs, S. Oscar

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477990	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. **Tex.**

S. Oscar Briaggio

Sr. Lt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 25, 186

Where Galveston

By whom H. Van Buren

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 186

Where Galveston

By whom S. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(1862)

Copyright

6  
Brintnall, John. J.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477991	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Geo. J. Bintlall

Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1861

Where Harrisburg

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom J. S. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist.

7  
Brown David M

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477993	"
2	8032	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

David M. Brown

Sgt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861

Where Randolph

By whom W. S. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When Nov 26, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom S. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

W. M. McChale

B

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

D. M. Brown

Priv

Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Stables

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

✓ <sup>5</sup>  
*Clark. Harvey*

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477984	20
2	8029	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Harvey Clark

Lieut. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort. Herbert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom H. Van Buren

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom B.B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt D Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 200.00; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Private from Nov 25. Lieut Jan 3.

Book mark:

W. B. Whipple

(705)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. | Tex.

H. Clark

Lieut. { Lieut H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: from Jan 3  
1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhally

Henry Clark

Van Buren Botany

Texas



Head (in center)  
Washington January 21 1862

Regiment Army (Stand of Arms)  
Gentry's 2nd Co. 2nd Regt is appointed  
first Lieutenant and will be obeyed  
and reported as such

Signed: John P. Wilson  
Signed: Samuel B. Boyer  
Major

Head Quarters: Baylor Mtd. Regt. Corps  
San Antonio Texas  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order }  
No } 2

Harvey Clark is hereby appointed  
Second Lieutenant in the Provisional Confederate States  
Army Subject to the approval of the President.

Lieutenant - Clark will report  
to Capt. E. H. McVannin Ordnance Officer of  
this Corps for duty

Wm. B. Baylor  
Col. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Colonel O. W. ...

James ...

sent

The within request is respectfully  
advised to be referred to the  
Dept. of War and recommend  
that the same be granted

J. ...  
Capt. and ...



Camp Finney

Near Creek Oct 23 '62

Capt. G. B. French

Comd. Co. F. Heavy Ar.

I have received the appointment  
of Lieutenant in an Artillery company belonging to Col. Bayless  
Command and respectfully ask your consent to obtain the  
necessary transfer on his name in order that I may accept the  
position -

Respectfully yours  
Henry Clark

✓  
Colt. George. D. W.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477996	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Geo D.W. Holt

Lt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Dec 16, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom J.T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copies

✓ <sup>10</sup>  
Cosgrove John. E.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50477995

1	50477995	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Jno. C. Bosgrove

Pvt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Texas  
April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 6, 186

Where Randolph

By whom W. G. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When Nov 26, 186

Where Galveston

By whom D. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulholland

(22)

Copyright

✓ 11  
*Fitzgerald. Pat*

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477998	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*.....

Number of personal papers herein *0*.....

Dept MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

F

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Pat Fitzgerald

Priv.

Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Heber, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 9, 186

Where Grockett

By whom W. G. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 186

Where Galveston

By whom S. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital nurse  
from April 5

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

✓ <sup>12</sup>  
Foster, Charles W.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477997	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. **Tex.**

John W. Foster

Priv. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas  
April 30, 1862

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1861

Where Berkeley

By whom W. G. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom S. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Chace

✓ 13  
Gatlin, John. R.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477999	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Sep 2nd



(Confederate.)

G.

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

John R. Gatlin

3rd, { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where Uleyton

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct 15, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom J. S. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. M. Uchall

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 15th Van Buren's Artillery

John R. <sup>Co</sup> Latimer  
15th Van Buren's Artillery

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remittent Fever

Admitted Jan'y 2 , 1862

Returned to duty Jan'y 25 , 1862

Discharged from service , 1862

Deserted , 1862

Furloughed , 1862

Died , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

M. Johnson

1 14  
Grant, Edward. F

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478000	2
2	8036	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's C. L. Art'y. Tex.

9

Edward F. Grant

1st Lt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30

, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 21

Where Houston, 1862.

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25

Where Galveston, 1862.

By whom S. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. | **Tex.**

by

E. Fr. Grant

Pvt.

} Lieut H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Commissary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. U. Hall

✓ 15  
*Hallmark Rufus L*

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478001	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Rufus G. Hallmark

Priv., { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 6, 186

Where Crockett

By whom W. G. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 186

Where Galveston

By whom S. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(1862)

Copyright

16  
v  
Holden James M.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478002	20
2	8034	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

H

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

James M. Holden

311 } Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Master-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort-Hibert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Master-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct-11, 1861

Where Columbus

By whom H. Clark

Mastered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Geo. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

J. M. Holden

Enl. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Holden

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(CONFEDERATE).

James M. Holden.

Pvt. Co. D. 2 Batt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

**CRESS**

Copyist.

17  
Hughes William B

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5047 8004	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Wm B. Hughes

Private, { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated For Herbert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom W. G. McVie

Mustered into service:

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom J. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Urrale

Captain

✓ 18  
Hemmon Richard J.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478022	2
2	8039	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 of Art. 1st

Richard J. Kemmer  
Capt. 1st Texas Art. Co. & 1st

appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

	debility	
Admitted	Dec. 2 <sup>nd</sup>	1861
Returned to duty		186
Discharged from service	April 1	1862
Reasserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: At the Lawrence Feb. 21st  
Certificate for discharge March 12  
Paper recd March 31

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

K                      9 art                      Feb

Richd. J. Kenyon

Pat.                      Nichols Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending June 30, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Lob. Bronchitis

Date of discharge } Apr. 1, 1862  
from service,        }

Date of death        , 186  

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 157

W. G. B. Binkman

285)



(Confederate.)

K6

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Richard J. Kennon

Pvt

Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort-Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186

Enrolled:

When Nov 10, 186

Where Grockett

By whom W. G. McNeil

Admitted into service:

When Nov 25, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. B. Davis

Amount paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on

account disability

by special order

mark:

W. M. Hall

Capt

(Confederate.)

K6

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

R. G. Cannon

Priv

Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hospital  
Houston from Dec 31  
1861

W. Mulhale

R. J. Kennon

C. C. Lightbulb

Trans

Head Quarters Dept of Texas  
Houston March 24, 1862,  
Special Order  
No. 353

That the Special  
Commanding Article that Special R.D.  
Thompson of Co. C. Light Artillery  
be discharged from the service on account  
of disability.

By Order of  
Sigsbee General (J.P. Wilbur)  
Sigsbee General Boyer Davis  
Col: Mountain Regiment,  
And A. A. S.

✓ 19  
Mathhorn, Edw W

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478024	20
2	8030	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Edw W. Mathison

Svt. } Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated For Hebert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186

Enrolled:

When Dec 20, 186

Where Camp Lee

By whom W. L. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When Dec 31, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. S. Ware

Amount paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 15, 1862

in Hospital Fort

Hebert, Texas

Book mark:

W. W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

E. W. Hathorn

Priv

{ Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 15, 1862.

Place Fort-Hebert

Remarks: Died at place  
and date unknown

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Whitcomb

✓ <sup>20</sup>  
McGrath, Michael

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478003	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
✓  
BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Mc

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Michael McNaught

Sgt

{ Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Texas

April 30

, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 9

, 186

Where Greerett

By whom W. G. McNeill

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25

, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

21  
McNeil William. L

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50477986	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

William G. Mc Neil

2 Sgt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Texas

April 30, 1862

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1862

Where Navasota

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where G. Alveston

By whom S. S. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Ullrich

1 22  
Odum Walker

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478006	"
2		"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Walker Odum

Sgt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct-11, 186

Where Columbus

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct-15, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. S. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(222)

Copyist

✓ <sup>23</sup>  
Owens. Charles J. F.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50478005

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also 9 Day Inf

(Confederate.)

C | Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. | Tex.

Charles J. F. C. Wens

Private, { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Columbus

By whom H. Clark

Re-enrolled into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. F. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Richardson

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. Bullhall

(CONFEDERATE)

~~Charles J. F. O'Connell~~

~~Pvt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Inf. Tex.~~

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence ~~Regt. Co. Tex.~~

Number of rolls 3

CRESS  
Copy 1 of 1.



(CONFEDERATE).

Charles J. F. Owens.

Pvt. Co. F. Timmon's Inf. Tex. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Owens, Charles J. F.  
Lt. H. Van Buren's Co.  
Texas Light Artillery

52802115

24  
✓  
Perkins, Jacob

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5047 8007	2
2	8038	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Jacob Perkins

Priv. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 45 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hbert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom W. G. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom D. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Whaley

P

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Gaeot Perkins  
Pvt

Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough from  
2 to 31 Feb. Houston Co

W. W. Ullhall

Copyist.

✓ 25  
Quinn Thomas

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478008	25
2	8038	25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Thomas Leving

Svt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Lieut. Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Brackett

By whom W. S. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When ~~Nov 9~~ Feb 13, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

(Confederate.)

20

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

J. Quinn

Priv.

{ Lieut H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Stables

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhale

Copyist.



1 26  
Rose Bluford. C.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477987	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Benford C. Rose  
9<sup>th</sup> (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

R

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Benford B. Rose

35 Sgt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186

Where Alleyton

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. F. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. U. Hall

27  
Rose. James. H

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478010	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 Nichols Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

R

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

James H. Rose

Lt., { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1862

Where Alleyton

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom J. T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bullock

Copyright

✓ 28  
Rose Newton. Co

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478009	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 Nichols Tex Inf

R

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Newton G. Rose

Pvt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186

Where Alhuyton

By whom H. G. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willoughall

✓ 29  
Rounsaville, Thomas J

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478011	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

James J. Rowanville

Cvt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861

Where Randolph

By whom W. G. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When Nov 28, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom S. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hall



30  
Saunders, Thomas J.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50478025	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 | Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. | Tex.

Thomson, Saunders

Pvt. } Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert, Tex

April 30, 186

Muster-out to date, 186

Enrolled: When Oct 11, 186

Where Columbus

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct 31, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. S. Ware

Cost paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 11

1862, in Hospital Fort

Herbert, Texas

Rank mark:

W. H. Hall

✓ 31  
Shannon, John M.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478013	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

8

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

John W. Shannon

Co. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Fort Hellen Texas

April 30, 1862

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861

Where Columbus

By whom W. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct 15, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom J. S. Ware

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 150; equipments \$ 150

Remarks: Absent on

for long. Enlisted  
for the war

Book mark:

W. Marshall

32  
Sheldon, Henry. B

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477989	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

§

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. | Tex.

Henry B. Sheldon

20 yrs. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 22, 186

Where Houston

By whom H. Blair

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulholl

1862)

Copyist.

37  
✓ Stapleton, Samuel J.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478015	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

FOOT MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. **Tex.**

*J*  
Sam'l. G. Stapleton

Priv. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct-11, 186

Where Columbus

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct-18, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: absent on  
furlough, enlisted  
for the war

Book mark:

W. Mulhall



34

*Steger, William. C*

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50479012	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5 | Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

William C. Steger

Lt., { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort-Hebert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct-29, 1862

Where Orange

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom D. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Terry, George. A

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company

Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50478014	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Geo. A. Terry

Plt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert Texas

April 30, 1862

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where A. Clayton

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct 16, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom J. S. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: absent on furlough & enlisted for the war

Book mark:

W. Mulhally

36  
Van Buren. H

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477983	20
2	8028	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

W  
H. Van Buren +

Lieut. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Heber Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom S. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 250.00; equipments \$ 60.00

Remarks:

+ signed Roll as comdg  
the company

Book mark:

W. Hulhall

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. | Tex.

H. Van Buren

Lieut. { Lieut H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Bandg from  
Nov 25, 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhale

Van Buren, H.

Lieut. Light Battery  
Texas.

H - City Sam

B.

Fire



Virginia Post

February 5<sup>th</sup> 1869

St. H. Van Rensselaer

Enclosing receipts for  
Blank Forms &c



Camp Tiquine Pt  
July 5 1862

Major J. S. Davis  
Assistant

for

I am in receipt a pkg.  
of Mount. Forms, & do so for which  
please find enclosed my duplicate Receipt  
as requested

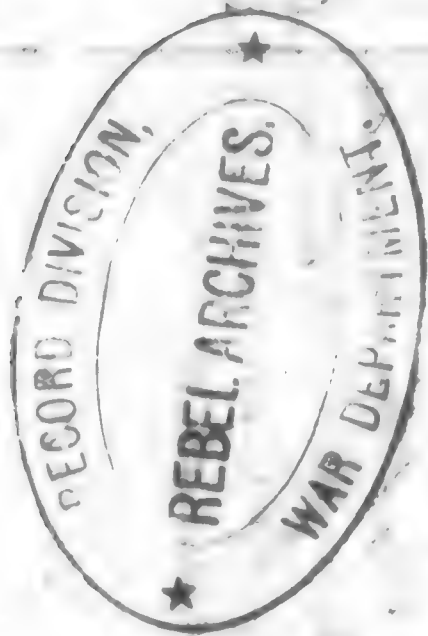
Very Respdy

Your Obedt

Wm. K. R. R.

Atty. Genl.

<sup>H</sup>  
A Van Buren  
acct for Blau 16



- 1 General Order No. 14
- 1 General Order No. 17
- 2 Muster and Pay Rolls
- 1 Muster Roll
- 3 Bank Passbooks
- 2 Certificates of Discharge
- 2 Final Statements
- 4 Company Monthly Returns
- 14 Company Morning Reports
- 1 Quarterly Return of Accruals
- 1 Muster Roll of Field and Band
- 1 Application for the List

Accrued the above list from Major  
 James Louis Assistant Adjutant  
 General for the Department of ...

Attest  
 Henry ...

- 1 General Order No 14
- 1 General Order No 17
- 3 Muster and Pay Rolls
- 1 Muster Roll
- 3 Blank Discharges
- 2 Certificates of Suitability
- 2 Final Statements
- 4 Company Monthly Returns
- 14 Company Morning Reports
- 1 Quarterly Return of Accused Soldiers
- 1 Muster Roll of Erics and Band
- 1 Regulation for the LieR

Received the above list from Major Samuel  
 Boyer Davis Assistant Adjutant General  
 for the Department of Texas

A. M. B. R. .  
 Handy Station

- 1 General Order No 14
- 1 General Order No 17
- 3 Muster and Pay Rolls
- 1 Muster Roll
- 3 Blank Discharges
- 2 Certificates of Liability
- 2 Final Statements
- 4 Company Monthly Returns
- 14 Company Morning Reports
- 1 Quarterly Return of Deceased Soldiers
- 1 Muster Roll of Sick and Dead
- 1 Regulation for the Sick

Received the above list from Major  
 Samuel Boyer Davis Assistant Adjutant  
 General for the Department of Texas

A. H. H. H.

A. H. H. H.

No. 407

No. 45 Abstract K. R. Qr. 186 2

Capt H Van Buren  
Abuwan 20 986  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Van Buren  
Texas City

*[Faint handwritten notes in the left margin]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the bottom right quadrant]*



# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Ammunition, Lt. Battery  
13, Ohio Artillery*

*C. S.  
1/3  
4/1*

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that there is*

*no inventory item*

*4 2/3  
1 1/2  
9 7/8*

*A. M. ...  
St. ...*

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*E. B. Nichols  
Col. Inf. - Commanding. Dist.*

RECEIVED at Galveston, the *20th* of *February*, 186*2* of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Ohio Artillery*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*A. M. ...  
St. ...*



No. 40.

No. 46 Abstract 7/12 Qr. 1862

Capt H Van Buren  
February 20 1862  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Handwritten notes in the left margin, possibly including names and dates.*

*Vertical handwritten notes in the middle-left column.*

*Vertical handwritten notes in the middle-right column.*

*Vertical handwritten notes in the right column, including a large '40' at the top.*

*Vertical handwritten notes in the far right margin.*

*Vertical text on the far left edge, possibly 'SPECIAL REQUISITION'.*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Light Battery*

*12) One mule collar*

*Cof*  
*3*  
*4*  
*5*  
*6*  
*7*  
*8*  
*9*  
*10*  
*11*  
*12*

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct ; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*that the two I have mounted eye has worn out*

*W. H. ...*  
*Comdg Light Battery*

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*W. B. Nichols*  
*Ciel Supt - Commanding Dist*

Received at (Halvoston, the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 1862 of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *One mule collar*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*W. H. ...*  
*Comdg Light Battery*

Right Department  
The Department of  
The Department of  
The Department of  
The Department of

No. 40

No. 65 Abstract K 41 Qr. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Richard Henry Stoddard

Department of

Department of

Mr. Secretary  
Department of  
The Department of  
The Department of  
The Department of

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Eight Tarpankins 15 x 12 yd  
 One Leather Water Buckets  
 One Saddle Rope 150 ft. long 100 No. 100  
 One Brace Bit  
 One pound. Sallow  
 One Angle

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: some more of them

above articles on hand

*[Signature]*  
Comdg. Battery

THE QUARTERMASTER, A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the 14th of March, 1862, of

THE QUARTERMASTER, A. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Eight Tarpankins  
One Leather Water Buckets, one hundred five lbs  
Rope, One Brace Bit, One pound Sallow, one Angle  
Shutmen  
Comdg.

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



No. *11*

Abstract by ..... Qr. 186 *2*

*Capt. H. Van Buren*

*January 14/62*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

*Handwritten notes in left margin*

*Handwritten notes in right margin*

*Vertical handwritten notes in center-bottom*

*Vertical handwritten notes in right-bottom*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For  
2 Tents ~~with poles and pins~~

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that one is necessary for the protection of my camp, one for provisions and one more for the same*

*J. W. Williams*  
Comd'g Co. B. Battery C

CAPT. JOHN S. BELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*J. B. Wheeler*

Comd'g Dist.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the *11th* of *January*, 186*2*, of

CAPT. JOHN S. BELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Two Tents with poles and pins*

in full of the above requisition,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. W. Williams*  
Comd'g Co. B. Battery C

(No. 38.)

No. *9* ABSTRACT I. Qr. 186*2*

STATIONERY.

*Capt H. Van Buren*

Issued to *Murch 1<sup>st</sup>* 186*2*

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for Light Artillery, Major General Comdr  
stationed at Fort Mifflin for the Cavalry  
commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1862 and ending on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
3	2	50	24	1			2	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. ...  
Wm. H. ...

RECEIVED at Fort Mifflin on the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1862  
of Lt. Col. ...  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
3 quires of letter paper, 21 quires of foolscap paper,  
envelopes, 24 steel pens, 1 penholders, 2 ounces of wafers,  
ounces of sealing wax, 2 bottles of ink, pieces of  
office tape,  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. H. ...  
Wm. H. ...  
Wm. H. ...

Wm. H. ...  
Wm. H. ...



Write nothing above this line.

H. Van Buren

Leak County Light Battery 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

Dec 26 1861 - National  
Jan 3, 62

Ch. 2-291.47  
" 6.7

No. 37

No 4 Court - Abstract G. In 1862.

For a year

Spent to H. Van Buren Co.  
February 1862

Requisition for Forage for 39 Public Horses & 2 Mules  
 in the service of 1st Battery C. H. Van Buren County, Cal. Army  
 for 23 days commencing Febry 1<sup>st</sup> 1852 and ending Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1852

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Total Number	Number of Days	Number of Cows	Number of Horses	Rate of Allowance		Total Allowance	Remarks
							Per Horse	Per Mule		
July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1852	39	2	41	23	143	12			12,420	Payment by 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cavalry

Contract to be performed

to be supplied

12,420

12,400

12,400

I certify as above that the above mentioned horses & mules  
 that I have now in service the number of animals required for  
 is required, and that I may have been used for any part of the time  
 specified

A. H. H. H. H.  
 Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Battery

to be performed  
 to be supplied  
 to be performed

Recd. at Fortanna Point the 28 day of Febry 1852 of Lieut.  
 C. Stewart a Justice of Peace Cal. Army 12,420 the of 1852  
 in full of the above Requisition.

Signed in Duplicate

A. H. H. H. H.  
 Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Battery

No 55

No 3 Western Abstract G 2 1862

Storage

Spent to H. Van Buren's Co.  
February 1862

Requisition for 2 Private Horses in the service of Light  
 Battery of the 1st Cavalry Corps of the Army for 23 days com-  
 mencing Febry 1<sup>st</sup> 1852 and ending Febry 23<sup>rd</sup> 1852

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	What number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance		Total Allowance		Remarks
					Pounds	Corn	Pounds	Corn	
1852 Febry 1 <sup>st</sup>	2	2	23	23	18	5	114	5	Now supplied by 2nd Cavalry

Horses and

To be supplied

572 lbs

I certify to you that the above Requisition is correct and that I  
 have now on hand the number of Animals for which Forage is required  
 and that Forage has not been issued for any part of the time specified

Respectfully,  
 Your Obedient Servant,  
 John Lee Com. Post

Wm. R. R. R.  
 Comd'g Lt. Battery

Rec'd in Comd'g Post the 28 day of Febry 1852 in Lt.  
 Ch's Stewart of 1st Cavalry Corps of Army 672 pounds Corn  
 in full of the above Requisition

Wm. R. R. R.  
 Comd'g Lt. Battery

No. 7

Receipt of Lieut

H. Van Buren

April 10/42.

Entered

V. V.



Received Galveston Texas April  
 18<sup>th</sup> from Capt M. S. Good Co Officer  
 the following Ordn & Ordn Stores

No	Quantity	Articles	Cust <sup>ns</sup> Name	Condition
8	Eight	Leather Saddles	Not known	Good

J. M. Sullivan  
 St. Louis Mo

No 6 Alaska 1<sup>st</sup> 2 1862

Capt H Van Duren

January 1862



Requisition for Forage for 9 Private Horses  
 in Light Battery C. U. S. Army, A. Van Buren Comd.  
 at Salustion for the month of January 1862

Date	No. of Horses	allowance per ranch				total allowance				Remarks
		Hay	Straw	Grass	Other	Hay	Straw	Grass	Other	
1862	Jan 1	11	11	11	11	44	44	44	44	One horse of Capt. 1 unit sent.
Jan 2	1	11	11	11	11	44	44	44	44	Seven enlisted men
Total	2	22	22	22	22	88	88	88	88	

I certify in honor that the above requisition is correct  
 and just and that I have not drawn forage for  
 any part of the time above charged.

A. Van Buren  
 Comd. Lt. Battery C

Received at Salustion January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
 of John S. Sellers, Quartermaster U. S. Army  
 3348 Receipts Comd. 5905 Receipts Comd.  
 in full of the above requisition,  
 signed in duplicate.

A. Van Buren  
 Comd. Lt. Battery C

No 8. Abt E 2nd Q 62

Capt H Van Buren

April 30th 62

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]*

Invoice of Quartermasters Stores delivered by  
 Lieut. Alan Bowen to Capt. John S. Sellers U.  
 S. Army, at Galveston Texas. the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April 1862

No.	Quantity	Articles	
5	Five	✓ Mess. Pans	Half Horn
5	Five	✓ Camp Kettles	Half Horn
2	Two	✓ Axes	Half Horn
2	Two	✓ Hatchets	Half Horn
27	Twenty seven	✓ Canteens & Straps	Half Horn
1	One	✓ Hair Seals	Half Horn
2	Two	✓ Diving Forks	Half Horn
4	Four	✓ Shovels	Half Horn
1	One	✓ Wheelbarrow	Half Horn
2	Two	✓ Lanterns	Half Horn
1	One	✓ 2 Gall. Tin Can	Half Horn
8	Eight	✓ Tarpaulins 15 x 12	Half Horn
12	Twelve	✓ Leather Water Buckets	Half Horn
4	Four	✓ Ricket Rope 4 in. 150 ft.	Half Horn
1	One	✓ Keg (15 lbs) Patent Grease	Half Horn
1	One	✓ Draw and Bit	Half Horn
1	One	✓ Jack Plane	Good
1	One	✓ Drawing Knife	Good
1	One	✓ Hand saw	Good
2	Two	✓ Pick axes & handles	Half Horn
1	One	✓ Tent 12 x 16	Good
7	Seven	✓ Tents 8 x 14	Good
35	Thirty five	✓ Serviceable Axes.	Good
4	Four	✓ Unserviceable do.	
2	Two	✓ Axes	
1	One	✓ Wagon	
1	One	✓ Double set Harness	
2	Two	✓ Iron Rakes	

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt.  
 John S. Sellers U. S. Army, the articles spec-  
 ified in the foregoing list.

Signed in Duplicate

Alan Bowen  
 Henry P. Patton

No 33

No 1. Voucher Abstract G 2, 1862

Storage

Spent to H. Van Buren's Co. Feb'y 1862

Requisition for Forage for 2 Private Horses on the  
 service of Light Battery C. N. Van Buren County, C. S. Army  
 for 28 days commencing Feby 1<sup>st</sup> and ending Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance		Total Allowance		Remarks
					Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Hay			
1862 Feby 1 <sup>st</sup>	2	2	28	56	8	448			Corn supplied by Quartermaster Virginia Post.

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals in which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been used for any part of the time specified.

A. J. Van Buren  
 County of Van Buren

Rec<sup>d</sup> at Virginia Post the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feby 1862 of  
 Lieut. Chas. H. Hays, Capt. James Hays, A. J. Van Buren, C. S. Army, 448 lbs.  
 Hay in full of the above Requisition.

A. J. Van Buren  
 County of Van Buren

Signed in Duplicate



— No. 29. —

No. 311 ABSTRACT F. Qr. 1862

Company *N. Van Duren*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *March*, 1862

Issued *March 29* 1862

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Company *Light Artillery* Regiment of *N. Van Buren Comdy*

Commanded by \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ the month of *March* 186 *2*

STATION.	CAPTAIN.	SERGEANTS.	NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MUSICIANS AND PRIVATES.	LABORERS AND SERVANTS.	TOTAL.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH IS CHARGED.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.	
						WOOD.	COAL.	FEET.	INCHES.	POUNDS.	POUNDS.	POUNDS.		
<i>Fort Herbert</i>		<i>2</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>								
			<i>39</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>						
					<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>								
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.....						<i>13</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*A. Wilson*  
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at *Fort Herbert*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 186 *2* of \_\_\_\_\_

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. *13* cords *5* feet *4* inches of wood, and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

*A. Wilson*  
Commanding Company.

*A. Wilson*  
*Asst. Qu. Master* (DUPLICATED)

No. 40.

No. ~~44~~ Abstract K, ..... Cr. 186 ~~2~~

*Capt H Van Buren,  
February 10, 1862.*

SPECIAL RECEIPT.



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- 48 pr. Socks
- 36 Drawers
- 12 Hats
- 12 pr. Shoes
- 1 Coat
- 2 Blankets.

~~2 Blankets~~

1/2  
 1/4  
 1/2  
 3/4  
 1/2  
 1/4

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered by the following circumstances:

The men are badly in want of ~~clothing~~ <sup>clothing</sup> to protect them from the inclemency of the weather. The Hats are needed on account of ~~the weather~~ <sup>the weather</sup> being very cold.

Cap J. J. Miller

~~J. J. Miller~~ A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

2130 Miles  
 Col Commanding Det.

RECEIVED at ~~Frederick~~ <sup>Frederick</sup>, the 20<sup>th</sup> of February, 1862, of

~~J. J. Miller~~ A. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 48 pr. Socks 36 pr. Drawers - 12 Hats - 12 pr. shoes - 1 Coat - 2 Blankets

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. J. Miller  
 Capt. Artillery

C

(No. 32)

No. 7 ABSTRACT G. Q.R. 202

Company Wm Van Buren

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Issued March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

*Van Buren  
L.A. - Sep*

REQ  
Regis  
and e

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *2* Private Horses, in the service of *A. A. Stewart*,  
*Lieut. Colonel*, U. S. Army, at *Fort Fisher*, for *10* days, commencing on the *1st* of *March*, 186*2*, and ending on the *11th*  
of *March*, 186*2*.

*1862*  
186

*Na.*  
On ha  
To be  
I  
requir  
REC  
Assist  
pound:  
*H. J. ...*  
*...*

DATE.	Number of horses.	Number of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS.	<i>Cob</i> HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	<i>Cob</i> HAY.	FODDER.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>March 1st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>8</i>	<i>372</i>				<i>491</i>	
Total						<i>244</i>				<i>491</i>	

ich forage is  
...  
manding.  
...  
of hay, and  
requisition.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Fisher* the *1st* of *March*, 186*2*  
of *Charles Stewart*, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
*Seven hundred forty four* pounds of corn.  
*Four hundred and ninety six* pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and  
pounds of fodder, in  
full of the above Requisition.

*A. J. Wilson*  
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)  
*Col. Comdg Post*

*...*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, *S. Nelson* in the service of Company *1st Cavalry*  
 Regiment of *C. S.* Army, for *31* day commencing on the *1st* of *March*, 186*2*  
 and ending on the *31st* of *March*, 186*2*, at *Fort Smith*

Date of requisition 186 <i>2</i>	Number of horses	Number of mules	Total number of animals	Number of days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL			TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
					Pounds of corn	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	CORN	HAY	FODDER	
<i>March 1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1525</i>	<i>1015</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1525</i>	<i>1015</i>	<i>8</i>	

On hand, to be deducted .....

To be supplied ..... *1525 1015 8*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*S. Nelson*  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Fort Smith* on the *1st* day of *March*, 186*2*, of *Lieut. Colonel*  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Fifteen Thousand Seven hundred fifty five*  
 pounds of corn, *ten thousand one hundred & fifty eight* pounds of hay, and  
*eight* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

*A. Nelson*  
*Col. Comdg Post*  
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

full of the above Requisition.  
*A. Nelson*  
*Col. Comdg Post*  
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M

(No. 33.)

No. 7 Abstract G      Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of 3 P. & 2 W. Horses

Issued March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Van Buren, H

Capt Van Buren's Party Tax

1812

Requisition for Forage for 24 Public Horses  
 in the service of Light Battery C. & S. Co. for 15  
 days commencing 10<sup>th</sup> Jan and ending 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1862

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Cows	Number of Stallions	Bait at 10 each		Total Allowance		Remarks
				Stalls	Days	Corn	Hay	
1862 Jan 10	21	13	1	12	14	3290	<del>2500</del>	Range from Capt. C. & S. Co. Battery

I certify on oath that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have never in service in number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been recd. for any part of the time specified.

Wm. R. R. M.  
 Comdg. Lt. Battery

A. Nelson  
 Col. Comdg. Fort

Recd. at Virginia Station on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1862  
 of Alexander U. A. L. No. 3275 for 1000 lbs. and  
~~3000~~ 2000 Hay in full of the above requisition.

Wm. R. R. M.  
 Comdg. Lt. Battery

1163 ft corn Jan 29  
 564 in full



No. 15

No. 4 Abstract 1 185 24

STATIONERY

Issued to

Capt H Van Buren

Van Buren Dist

184

5 June 207

*[Faint handwritten notes in the left margin]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the bottom center]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the right margin]*



REQUISITION for STATIONERY for *Light Battery C. Manassas Comdy*  
 stationed at *Galveston* for the *Quarter*  
 Commencing on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *November* 186*1*, and ending on the *28<sup>th</sup>* of  
*February* 186*2*

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Quires of Envelope Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Office Tape	Papers of Ink Powder
1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2

*The Balance of Stationery having been drawn from Capt. Railey's Books*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Galveston* on the *fourth* of *January* 186*2*  
*Capt. John S. Sellers* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

~~~~~ quires of letter paper. ~~~~~ quires of foolscap paper. ~~~~~  
 sheets of envelope paper ~~~~~ quills. ~~~~~ ounces of wafers. ~~~~~ ounces of  
 sealing wax. ~~~~~ pieces of tape. ~~~~~ papers of ink powder. *Two Two*

*Quinn Company Books*

in full of the above requisition.

✓ <sup>37</sup>  
Van Yorn, Edmund

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

~~Sergeant~~ / ~~Sergeant~~

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50477985 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BANK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. | Tex.

Edmund Van Meter

10391, { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Fort Hbert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom H. Van Buren

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom D. B. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Robinson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Williams, Augustus

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50478021 | 20 |
| 2  | 8035     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Augustus Williams

Sr-1 } Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hieber, Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom H. Van Buren

Mustered into service:

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom G. F. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
furlough. Enlisted  
for the war. Stoppage 49¢.

Check mark:

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

W

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

a. Williams

Pvt

Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Header

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bushall

Williams, Henry, E.

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50478017 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Henry C. Williams

Priv. Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 6, 186

Where Randolph

By whom W. G. McNeil

Mustered into service:

When Nov 25, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall



Wilson Jackson

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company

Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50478020 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Eye MARK:

See also Jackson M. Wilson 9 (nickel) Tex 27

(Confederate.)

W

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Jackson Wilson

Pvt

Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert Tex

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When Dec-4 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where Abbeyston

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Dec-18 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. W. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Say due from enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 14, 1862  
Hospital Fort Herbert  
Texas

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*Tenn.*

*Jackson Wilson*  
*Private & Light Art. Regt.*

Name appears on a

**Register\***

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

*Jan. 14, 1862*

Where and from what cause

*Virginia Point*

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

*April 1, 1862*

Number of certificate

Remarks:

\*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 11, page *276*

*A. E. Bourland*

411  
Wilson, John

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50478019 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also 9 (michols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

W

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. **Tex.**

John Wilson

Plt. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Texas

April 30, 1862

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 4

, 186

Where

Union

By whom

H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

J.T. Ware

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. Richardson

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

absent on furlough. Enlisted for the war

Book mark.

W. Marshall

(100)

Copyist

Wilson, Moses

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50478020 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also 9 (niche) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

W

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. Tex.

Moses Wilson

Sr. { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where Alleyton

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom J. J. Ware

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough enlisted for the war

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

43  
Wilson Thomas

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50478018 | 20 |
| 2  | 8037     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

W | Liut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. | Tex.

Thomas Wilson

Priv. { Liut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 23 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above,

Roll dated Fort Harker Texas

April 30, 1862  
Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Dec 3, 1862  
When

Where Alleyton

By whom H. Clark

Mustered into service:

When Dec 5, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom J. W. Ware

Last paid: Capt. D. Richardson

By whom April 30, 1862  
To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

W

Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y.

Tex.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt

Lieut H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dec Burrough from 1 to  
28 Feb, Colorado Co. Texas

W. Hulhall

(CONFEDERATE)

*inf or Cav*  
W Cooks Battn, Tex

Thomas Wilson  
Priv. Capt. Van Buren Co. Books *Bat.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

|                         |                                                |         |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Disease                 | <i>Typhoid Fever</i>                           |         |
| Admitted                | <i>Dec. 27.</i>                                | , 1861. |
| Returned to duty        |                                                | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service |                                                | , 186 . |
| Deserted                |                                                | , 186 . |
| Furloughed              | <i>Feb. 5 to 28.</i>                           | , 1862. |
| Died                    |                                                | , 186 . |
| Remarks                 | <i>Rec. for furlough 25 or 30 days Jan 30.</i> |         |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

*J. Gay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Nichols Tex

Thomas Wilson  
Capt. Van Buren Co. Nichols? Regt

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

|                         |                 |          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Disease                 | Continued Fever |          |
| Admitted                | Dec 27          | , 1861 . |
| Returned to duty        |                 | , 186 .  |
| Discharged from service |                 | , 186 .  |
| Deserted                |                 | , 186 .  |
| Furloughed              |                 | , 186 .  |
| Died                    |                 | , 186 .  |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 38

M. Johnson

Copyist

*Wilson, William R. Jr*

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50478016 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. | Tex.

William R. Wilson Jr

Sgt } Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
} Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Fort Hebert Texas

April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 26, 186

Where Galveston

By whom H. Blank

Mustered into service:

When Nov 29, 186

Where Galveston

By whom D.B. Gwin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

115  
Wright, Asa

Lt. H. Van Buren's Company  
Texas Light Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50478023 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W Lieut. Van Buren's Co. L. Art'y. **Tex.**

Uda Wright

St { Lieut. H. Van Buren's Company  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Herbert Texas  
April 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When Dec 30, 186

Where Port Sullivan

By whom Big. Evans

**Mustered into service:**

When Jan 1, 186

Where Galveston

By whom J. J. Wren

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. G. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

**Remarks:**

Book mark

W. M. Lincoln

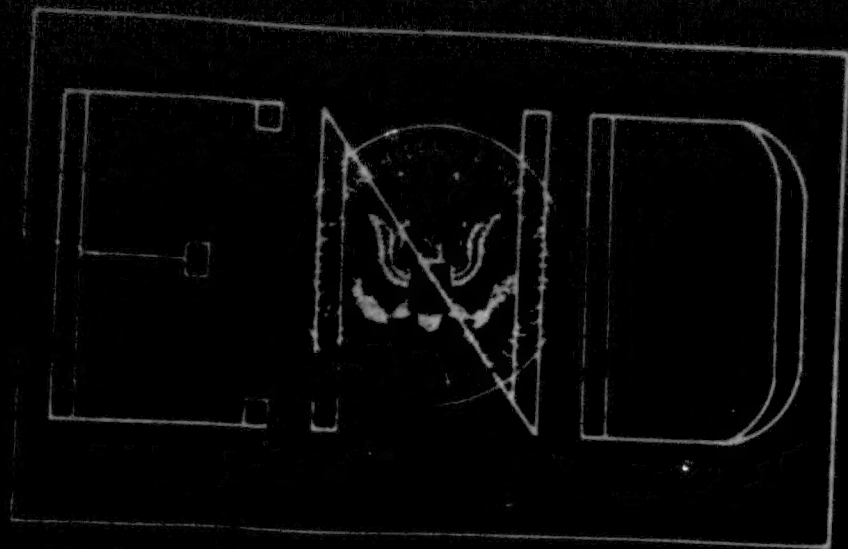


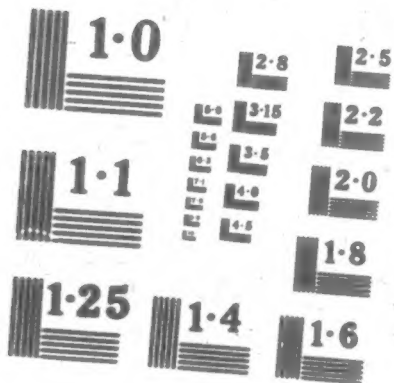
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

245





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

